

COREY GOODE

GOODE VS RAMSAUR, YOUNGBLOOD, KENNEDY
DEPOSITION **SESSION TWO - COMMENTARY**



Truth Seekers

1
00:00:08,460 --> 00:00:12,280
foreign

2
00:00:59,029 --> 00:00:49,430
[Music]

3
00:00:59,039 --> 00:01:04,390
foreign

4
00:02:09,529 --> 00:01:10,150
[Music]

5
00:02:14,270 --> 00:02:12,050
greetings and salutations friends and

6
00:02:18,710 --> 00:02:14,280
welcome back we are once again

7
00:02:21,350 --> 00:02:18,720
broadcasting live on Facebook on YouTube

8
00:02:24,710 --> 00:02:21,360
of course our home base on Twitch

9
00:02:26,510 --> 00:02:24,720
Twitter D live Odyssey and Rumble and we

10
00:02:30,110 --> 00:02:26,520
welcome all our new friends from the new

11
00:02:32,690 --> 00:02:30,120
platforms and our new uh increased

12
00:02:34,089 --> 00:02:32,700
distribution thanks to those new

13
00:02:37,970 --> 00:02:34,099

platforms

14

00:02:40,670 --> 00:02:37,980

uh we are once again back here tonight

15

00:02:43,910 --> 00:02:40,680

um and uh was just discussing with the

16

00:02:47,990 --> 00:02:43,920

Kari off air uh we will be doing

17

00:02:51,110 --> 00:02:48,000

commentary tonight on the depositions

18

00:02:53,449 --> 00:02:51,120

once again this time session two and

19

00:02:56,390 --> 00:02:53,459

just to clear up some confusion many of

20

00:02:58,970 --> 00:02:56,400

you are aware we're broadcasting and

21

00:03:01,369 --> 00:02:58,980

hosting the deposition files there are

22

00:03:04,250 --> 00:03:01,379

six of them we have posted four of them

23

00:03:06,470 --> 00:03:04,260

without commentary and we have so far

24

00:03:08,449 --> 00:03:06,480

done two with commentary now there is

25

00:03:12,830 --> 00:03:08,459

some confusion for a reason and let me

26

00:03:15,770 --> 00:03:12,840

explain that the reason is we did

27

00:03:18,530 --> 00:03:15,780

commentary without a non-commentary

28

00:03:20,930 --> 00:03:18,540

release first and we called that part

29

00:03:24,110 --> 00:03:20,940

one but what we didn't know at the time

30

00:03:28,369 --> 00:03:24,120

the source had given us one of the six

31

00:03:31,130 --> 00:03:28,379

files uh after our commentary they

32

00:03:33,410 --> 00:03:31,140

decided to give us all six of them and

33

00:03:37,369 --> 00:03:33,420

what we found out was that they gave us

34

00:03:41,270 --> 00:03:37,379

I believe believe what is the most one

35

00:03:44,930 --> 00:03:41,280

of the most relevatory uh of the six

36

00:03:46,850 --> 00:03:44,940

files which is actually number three so

37

00:03:48,470 --> 00:03:46,860

we've got an ordering problem here and

38

00:03:50,390 --> 00:03:48,480

we're going to have to retcon this and

39

00:03:53,390 --> 00:03:50,400

figure it out and we'll be doing that

40

00:03:56,949 --> 00:03:53,400

after tonight's show it's enough to say

41

00:04:00,289 --> 00:03:56,959

that we have now posted deposition

42

00:04:03,170 --> 00:04:00,299

sessions one through four five will be

43

00:04:05,149 --> 00:04:03,180

posted in the we late hours of tonight

44

00:04:08,449 --> 00:04:05,159

as soon as the redactions are finished

45

00:04:11,330 --> 00:04:08,459

and six will be posted sometime I hope

46

00:04:14,390 --> 00:04:11,340

early morning or afternoon tomorrow

47

00:04:16,430 --> 00:04:14,400

uh but and we will continue in our

48

00:04:18,890 --> 00:04:16,440

commentary tonight we are doing session

49

00:04:21,830 --> 00:04:18,900

two but we will be skipping session

50

00:04:23,570 --> 00:04:21,840

three because we've already done it I'm

51
00:04:25,670 --> 00:04:23,580
gonna have to make a chart for this I'm

52
00:04:28,550 --> 00:04:25,680
sorry if you're confused I understand

53
00:04:31,430 --> 00:04:28,560
the confusion it's enough to say that we

54
00:04:33,350 --> 00:04:31,440
were given one of the six files and we

55
00:04:35,270 --> 00:04:33,360
jumped right on and did the commentary

56
00:04:38,749 --> 00:04:35,280
over that but what we didn't know at the

57
00:04:41,930 --> 00:04:38,759
time is it was file three of six or

58
00:04:43,790 --> 00:04:41,940
session three of six and so we

59
00:04:45,950 --> 00:04:43,800
mistakenly called it part one when

60
00:04:47,570 --> 00:04:45,960
that's not truly the case we did part

61
00:04:49,129 --> 00:04:47,580
one last night we're doing part one

62
00:04:50,150 --> 00:04:49,139
today we're gonna skip part three

63
00:04:52,430 --> 00:04:50,160

because we've already done the

64

00:04:55,070 --> 00:04:52,440

commentary we'll reorder everything and

65

00:05:00,110 --> 00:04:55,080

all of this will make sense uh and

66

00:05:02,810 --> 00:05:00,120

joining me today uh probably oh

67

00:05:06,170 --> 00:05:02,820

Curry an awful lot of coffee those

68

00:05:12,350 --> 00:05:06,180

redactions are brutal uh welcome

69

00:05:12,360 --> 00:05:16,189

yes

70

00:05:20,689 --> 00:05:18,770

I have invited several other panel

71

00:05:22,610 --> 00:05:20,699

members who have not showed up yet which

72

00:05:25,490 --> 00:05:22,620

shows you just how professional our

73

00:05:27,469 --> 00:05:25,500

panel members are right Kari they're not

74

00:05:29,450 --> 00:05:27,479

here right we gotta get them a watch for

75

00:05:32,689 --> 00:05:29,460

Christmas do I have to buy everybody a

76

00:05:36,070 --> 00:05:32,699

goddamn alarm clock right the the other

77

00:05:39,230 --> 00:05:36,080

panel members of my IP so

78

00:05:41,810 --> 00:05:39,240

yes they are here but I'm projecting

79

00:05:45,770 --> 00:05:41,820

them from my brand let's take a moment

80

00:05:49,969 --> 00:05:45,780

now we have uh uploaded the four four of

81

00:05:52,790 --> 00:05:49,979

the six of these depositions yes and

82

00:05:55,730 --> 00:05:52,800

I I think the standout portions to me

83

00:05:58,010 --> 00:05:55,740

are his sort of admissions that he made

84

00:05:59,510 --> 00:05:58,020

this up or and and again I'm

85

00:06:02,029 --> 00:05:59,520

paraphrasing because I don't want to end

86

00:06:05,810 --> 00:06:02,039

up in uh you know dragged into a lawsuit

87

00:06:08,330 --> 00:06:05,820

because I I misspoke he was asked if he

88

00:06:10,430 --> 00:06:08,340

went to space and he said physically not

89

00:06:12,290 --> 00:06:10,440

that I recall he was asked if the anchor

90

00:06:14,570 --> 00:06:12,300

were real and he gave some Wackadoo

91

00:06:17,629 --> 00:06:14,580

explanation about them being his

92

00:06:19,370 --> 00:06:17,639

meditation Spirit guides and essentially

93

00:06:22,909 --> 00:06:19,380

admitted that they're from him they're

94

00:06:25,309 --> 00:06:22,919

made up or whatever same for the blue

95

00:06:27,710 --> 00:06:25,319

avians but the admission that he hasn't

96

00:06:29,450 --> 00:06:27,720

been to space ever being a secret space

97

00:06:31,010 --> 00:06:29,460

program inside or not that it was a

98

00:06:33,830 --> 00:06:31,020

surprise to me I've been saying this for

99

00:06:35,870 --> 00:06:33,840

five or plus years

100

00:06:38,629 --> 00:06:35,880

um but then a lot of people missed this

101
00:06:41,090 --> 00:06:38,639
but there was this this cyber stalking

102
00:06:43,909 --> 00:06:41,100
campaign against Bill Ryan of Project

103
00:06:46,189 --> 00:06:43,919
Avalon and we reported on that with a

104
00:06:49,430 --> 00:06:46,199
story called The Western Union bombshell

105
00:06:51,590 --> 00:06:49,440
Corey good did what and we showed proof

106
00:06:54,350 --> 00:06:51,600
we got a copy of the Western Union

107
00:06:56,749 --> 00:06:54,360
showing that Corey good paid this guy in

108
00:06:59,809 --> 00:06:56,759
these depositions he admits to that to

109
00:07:01,909 --> 00:06:59,819
everything we reported except Kari he

110
00:07:04,129 --> 00:07:01,919
threw Roger Richards under the bus or

111
00:07:06,409 --> 00:07:04,139
Roger Ramseur his business partner and

112
00:07:08,450 --> 00:07:06,419
essentially said that was all Roger's

113
00:07:09,770 --> 00:07:08,460

idea to do that and make that Anonymous

114

00:07:11,570 --> 00:07:09,780

video

115

00:07:13,070 --> 00:07:11,580

and I'm trying to think you know the

116

00:07:14,990 --> 00:07:13,080

other standout portions are him

117

00:07:17,029 --> 00:07:15,000

essentially accusing his business

118

00:07:19,010 --> 00:07:17,039

partners of taking money

119

00:07:20,570 --> 00:07:19,020

and he then admits that he's taking

120

00:07:23,450 --> 00:07:20,580

their money

121

00:07:27,230 --> 00:07:23,460

yeah from the accounts

122

00:07:30,230 --> 00:07:27,240

and it's it's the part is saying we'll

123

00:07:32,870 --> 00:07:30,240

get that to you or we'll uh we'll have

124

00:07:35,029 --> 00:07:32,880

to we'll have to get you that like this

125

00:07:37,670 --> 00:07:35,039

is a trial or you know it's the start of

126

00:07:41,809 --> 00:07:37,680

the trial you should have all of your

127

00:07:44,510 --> 00:07:41,819

your yeah it's available again this this

128

00:07:46,309 --> 00:07:44,520

comes down to the story of all of these

129

00:07:51,730 --> 00:07:46,319

court cases

130

00:07:57,409 --> 00:07:54,710

I just want to let uh that lawyer know

131

00:07:59,570 --> 00:07:57,419

if you're pissed off uh don't be pissed

132

00:08:02,870 --> 00:07:59,580

off at me I I didn't say she was [h__h]

133

00:08:04,730 --> 00:08:02,880

okay that's my that's my opinion your

134

00:08:06,770 --> 00:08:04,740

job was to represent your client and

135

00:08:08,270 --> 00:08:06,780

file the protective order forms in a

136

00:08:10,610 --> 00:08:08,280

timely manner you did not and here we

137

00:08:13,189 --> 00:08:10,620

are so yeah you're a [h__h] lawyer that's

138

00:08:15,409 --> 00:08:13,199

my opinion yeah and of course people

139

00:08:17,689 --> 00:08:15,419

should be aware that she's not just his

140

00:08:20,510 --> 00:08:17,699

lawyer she's kind of in with the whole

141

00:08:22,909 --> 00:08:20,520

group of them there's pictures of her

142

00:08:26,089 --> 00:08:22,919

with Corey and David and Jimmy church

143

00:08:28,070 --> 00:08:26,099

and she's his buddy she's not just you

144

00:08:29,689 --> 00:08:28,080

know some it's not like he just hired

145

00:08:31,510 --> 00:08:29,699

some random lawyer that was an

146

00:08:37,389 --> 00:08:31,520

intellectual property

147

00:08:42,649 --> 00:08:40,070

she was uh

148

00:08:44,810 --> 00:08:42,659

yeah she can't she I think he says that

149

00:08:47,509 --> 00:08:44,820

she they met in Hawaii

150

00:08:50,210 --> 00:08:47,519

and she approached him about doing uh

151

00:08:53,170 --> 00:08:50,220

securing the IP laws

152

00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:53,180

I mean great job I think she's done so

153

00:08:58,370 --> 00:08:56,640

ah yeah great job what's that that IP

154

00:08:59,930 --> 00:08:58,380

that Corey Goode said was worth a

155

00:09:01,370 --> 00:08:59,940

billion dollars do we have any

156

00:09:03,170 --> 00:09:01,380

guesstimates of what it's worth right

157

00:09:05,030 --> 00:09:03,180

now

158

00:09:07,190 --> 00:09:05,040

um I got a couple of pound here that I

159

00:09:09,710 --> 00:09:07,200

could give him I don't know yeah two two

160

00:09:10,730 --> 00:09:09,720

200 pennies how about that

161

00:09:13,430 --> 00:09:10,740

um yeah

162

00:09:15,590 --> 00:09:13,440

um well I think that when somebody uh

163

00:09:18,050 --> 00:09:15,600

the other shocking admission was that he

164

00:09:21,230 --> 00:09:18,060

sort of said something like it's it's PR

165

00:09:26,090 --> 00:09:21,240

to say that the stories are true

166

00:09:27,829 --> 00:09:26,100

right yeah yeah like it's kind of it's

167

00:09:31,130 --> 00:09:27,839

taking the Alex Jones defense to like a

168

00:09:32,930 --> 00:09:31,140

whole new level of he everyone he's ever

169

00:09:34,130 --> 00:09:32,940

interacted with was interacting with a

170

00:09:36,470 --> 00:09:34,140

character

171

00:09:39,949 --> 00:09:36,480

yes and and here we have our friend

172

00:09:40,910 --> 00:09:39,959

Anthony from unidentified S4 is here am

173

00:09:43,610 --> 00:09:40,920

I early

174

00:09:47,650 --> 00:09:43,620

and Anthony have you been listening to

175

00:09:50,389 --> 00:09:47,660

any of this deposition or or do you yeah

176

00:09:52,070 --> 00:09:50,399

all right I want I want your thoughts

177

00:09:54,170 --> 00:09:52,080

because I haven't heard you know

178

00:09:55,910 --> 00:09:54,180

honestly and I'm telling her Anthony

179

00:09:58,250 --> 00:09:55,920

tell them I'm telling the truth we have

180

00:10:00,650 --> 00:09:58,260

never talked about Corey good ever and I

181

00:10:03,470 --> 00:10:00,660

wasn't even aware that you were very uh

182

00:10:07,190 --> 00:10:03,480

up on Corey good but you won't yeah okay

183

00:10:09,530 --> 00:10:07,200

and and so what what is what is your big

184

00:10:11,090 --> 00:10:09,540

takeaways from the Revelation so far

185

00:10:12,230 --> 00:10:11,100

what do you think about all of this

186

00:10:15,290 --> 00:10:12,240

situation

187

00:10:18,650 --> 00:10:15,300

well we knew he was a liar right and a

188

00:10:20,509 --> 00:10:18,660

fraud but I think that uh Google and

189

00:10:22,550 --> 00:10:20,519

YouTube and all these other platforms

190

00:10:25,130 --> 00:10:22,560

that he frauded should come after him

191

00:10:26,949 --> 00:10:25,140

now and sue him I think he's liable to

192

00:10:29,090 --> 00:10:26,959

all the people that he took money from

193

00:10:30,590 --> 00:10:29,100

letting them you know leading them down

194

00:10:32,449 --> 00:10:30,600

this road to believe that there's all

195

00:10:35,449 --> 00:10:32,459

these aliens he's in communication with

196

00:10:37,190 --> 00:10:35,459

him he charged major money for these uh

197

00:10:38,870 --> 00:10:37,200

sessions that he was talking about he

198

00:10:40,790 --> 00:10:38,880

got eight thousand dollars to speak at

199

00:10:42,710 --> 00:10:40,800

one conference he's just said in the

200

00:10:45,290 --> 00:10:42,720

last opposition eight thousand dollars

201
00:10:47,110 --> 00:10:45,300
to speak to talk for two hours we made

202
00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:47,120
almost a million dollars the first time

203
00:10:53,930 --> 00:10:49,920
uh the sessions went out that he of

204
00:10:56,509 --> 00:10:53,940
course yeah 750 right and then 60 000

205
00:10:58,069 --> 00:10:56,519
and another 70 and that's just what he's

206
00:10:59,750 --> 00:10:58,079
telling us God only knows what he could

207
00:11:01,790 --> 00:10:59,760
have possibly made in cash on top of

208
00:11:03,710 --> 00:11:01,800
that going to you know speak at you know

209
00:11:06,829 --> 00:11:03,720
these UFO conferences and what have you

210
00:11:08,150 --> 00:11:06,839
uh he lied to everyone uh so I think he

211
00:11:09,710 --> 00:11:08,160
should be punished for that it should be

212
00:11:11,449 --> 00:11:09,720
definitely be held accountable

213
00:11:13,490 --> 00:11:11,459

and just to be clear so everybody

214

00:11:16,430 --> 00:11:13,500

understands I mean you're you're

215

00:11:18,350 --> 00:11:16,440

familiar with like fraud laws and things

216

00:11:20,150 --> 00:11:18,360

because you're a former police officer

217

00:11:22,009 --> 00:11:20,160

correct yep

218

00:11:24,670 --> 00:11:22,019

do you think there's a case to be made

219

00:11:28,430 --> 00:11:24,680

for this absolutely

220

00:11:30,410 --> 00:11:28,440

oh no I didn't even think about that and

221

00:11:32,690 --> 00:11:30,420

if you pay attention to what the lawyer

222

00:11:34,850 --> 00:11:32,700

in the deposition when he's deposing him

223

00:11:36,290 --> 00:11:34,860

he's really cracking down on certain

224

00:11:37,970 --> 00:11:36,300

things trying to get him to talk over

225

00:11:39,829 --> 00:11:37,980

himself without realizing what he's

226

00:11:42,170 --> 00:11:39,839

saying because that's all going to be

227

00:11:43,430 --> 00:11:42,180

used against him in the future I bet and

228

00:11:45,590 --> 00:11:43,440

you've been around a lot of legal

229

00:11:47,990 --> 00:11:45,600

proceedings being a police officer can

230

00:11:50,449 --> 00:11:48,000

you give us your honest uh opinion on

231

00:11:53,030 --> 00:11:50,459

Corey Good's lawyer should she have let

232

00:11:54,650 --> 00:11:53,040

him talk that much and all the like if

233

00:11:57,530 --> 00:11:54,660

something doesn't seem right here to me

234

00:11:59,930 --> 00:11:57,540

I mean uh she should have stopped him

235

00:12:02,449 --> 00:11:59,940

quite a few times you know normally when

236

00:12:05,449 --> 00:12:02,459

your lawyer would advise you just answer

237

00:12:07,430 --> 00:12:05,459

the question yes no yeah right yeah yes

238

00:12:09,350 --> 00:12:07,440

or no questions he's telling this guy

239

00:12:11,569 --> 00:12:09,360

how much money he made how many times he

240

00:12:13,670 --> 00:12:11,579

did it what bank accounts what went in

241

00:12:15,590 --> 00:12:13,680

and who helped him do it I mean he's

242

00:12:18,590 --> 00:12:15,600

basically ratted himself out now right

243

00:12:19,790 --> 00:12:18,600

and that's all on the on the oath so

244

00:12:21,949 --> 00:12:19,800

that could never be taken back it's

245

00:12:24,350 --> 00:12:21,959

independent entity of perjury so he

246

00:12:26,509 --> 00:12:24,360

really screwed the Foods on this one the

247

00:12:28,370 --> 00:12:26,519

the claims about taking the money from

248

00:12:30,110 --> 00:12:28,380

from the defendants

249

00:12:32,269 --> 00:12:30,120

uh in lieu of money that they've

250

00:12:34,509 --> 00:12:32,279

apparently taken that that was like

251

00:12:37,250 --> 00:12:34,519

a really stunning admission

252

00:12:38,990 --> 00:12:37,260

especially because there was about 10

253

00:12:40,970 --> 00:12:39,000

seconds there was about 10 seconds of

254

00:12:43,190 --> 00:12:40,980

Silence after he said that where the

255

00:12:45,350 --> 00:12:43,200

look you can just hit like you can hear

256

00:12:47,389 --> 00:12:45,360

the lawyer kind of cringing I think he's

257

00:12:49,490 --> 00:12:47,399

like yeah like he's just like processing

258

00:12:51,670 --> 00:12:49,500

what what was just said because that

259

00:12:54,470 --> 00:12:51,680

opens up like a whole other Avenue

260

00:12:56,509 --> 00:12:54,480

especially because he's he's suing them

261

00:12:59,210 --> 00:12:56,519

essentially for like embezzlement and

262

00:13:01,069 --> 00:12:59,220

things like that yep and and he admits

263

00:13:02,750 --> 00:13:01,079

under oath that he took money that

264

00:13:05,210 --> 00:13:02,760

should have been set aside in an escrow

265

00:13:07,670 --> 00:13:05,220

account for them until the the situation

266

00:13:09,290 --> 00:13:07,680

was resolved that's right that's right I

267

00:13:11,030 --> 00:13:09,300

can definitely see him getting banged

268

00:13:13,009 --> 00:13:11,040

out by multiple lawsuits when this is

269

00:13:15,230 --> 00:13:13,019

all done or maybe they already started

270

00:13:17,629 --> 00:13:15,240

filing he's gonna get hit hard after

271

00:13:19,310 --> 00:13:17,639

this yeah the plaintiffs are within or

272

00:13:21,769 --> 00:13:19,320

excuse me the defendants in the case

273

00:13:23,090 --> 00:13:21,779

he's suing them for are well within

274

00:13:25,690 --> 00:13:23,100

their rights to countersue him

275

00:13:27,650 --> 00:13:25,700

absolutely

276

00:13:30,170 --> 00:13:27,660

I don't think they will because it's

277

00:13:31,730 --> 00:13:30,180

very costly but what do we think though

278

00:13:33,470 --> 00:13:31,740

did this guy really think that he was

279

00:13:35,990 --> 00:13:33,480

some kind of legal genius and he was

280

00:13:38,690 --> 00:13:36,000

going to pull a RICO case on his Critics

281

00:13:40,430 --> 00:13:38,700

on the internet yeah I think she's some

282

00:13:42,410 --> 00:13:40,440

kind of like did he watch too much too

283

00:13:44,449 --> 00:13:42,420

much La law or something you know some

284

00:13:46,850 --> 00:13:44,459

crime like law show and think that he

285

00:13:49,430 --> 00:13:46,860

knows the law better than everybody and

286

00:13:50,930 --> 00:13:49,440

you know and and watching his current

287

00:13:52,550 --> 00:13:50,940

his character's supposed to be that he's

288

00:13:53,769 --> 00:13:52,560

intelligent but he channels it so it's

289

00:13:56,629 --> 00:13:53,779

nice

290

00:13:59,269 --> 00:13:56,639

and and the thing is is he promised all

291

00:14:01,730 --> 00:13:59,279

these these Revelations and all these

292

00:14:04,490 --> 00:14:01,740

heinous crimes were taking place against

293

00:14:08,030 --> 00:14:04,500

him and so far through the depositions

294

00:14:10,430 --> 00:14:08,040

what we really see is it looks all bad

295

00:14:13,190 --> 00:14:10,440

for him and not so bad for the for the

296

00:14:15,170 --> 00:14:13,200

defendants what am I saying and I'm not

297

00:14:16,910 --> 00:14:15,180

Def and listen I'm not on their side

298

00:14:19,069 --> 00:14:16,920

either because they were right with him

299

00:14:20,990 --> 00:14:19,079

to make the money right it's only when

300

00:14:23,150 --> 00:14:21,000

they start fighting over money that

301
00:14:25,430 --> 00:14:23,160
suddenly Corey's a bad guy and you know

302
00:14:27,650 --> 00:14:25,440
so there's some culpability on their

303
00:14:30,290 --> 00:14:27,660
side for even participating in the grift

304
00:14:32,210 --> 00:14:30,300
did they did he tell them he channeled

305
00:14:35,050 --> 00:14:32,220
these people and he'd never been to

306
00:14:38,150 --> 00:14:35,060
space or did he lie to them too or yeah

307
00:14:40,610 --> 00:14:38,160
it was when the lawyer deposing him is

308
00:14:43,430 --> 00:14:40,620
asking him but the character in question

309
00:14:45,710 --> 00:14:43,440
is is a big blue chicken right and he's

310
00:14:47,930 --> 00:14:45,720
like no it's a blue Avian and then the

311
00:14:50,629 --> 00:14:47,940
lawyer is like what does it look like

312
00:14:52,250 --> 00:14:50,639
it's like it's a big blue humanoid and

313
00:14:58,850 --> 00:14:52,260

then the guy goes yeah but it looks like

314

00:15:03,949 --> 00:15:01,730

correctly that's the slander yeah that's

315

00:15:07,310 --> 00:15:03,959

that's you know right yeah this is his

316

00:15:09,290 --> 00:15:07,320

IP everything's his IP he said trademark

317

00:15:12,290 --> 00:15:09,300

when the guy said certain things yeah

318

00:15:15,110 --> 00:15:12,300

it's like is is this the Ant show he

319

00:15:18,410 --> 00:15:15,120

says trademark trademark

320

00:15:21,710 --> 00:15:18,420

HR and by the way I found a source I

321

00:15:24,110 --> 00:15:21,720

found a source from the anchor uh that

322

00:15:26,449 --> 00:15:24,120

vaguely matches his that I think is from

323

00:15:29,150 --> 00:15:26,459

1957.

324

00:15:31,069 --> 00:15:29,160

so you know did he really invent that

325

00:15:32,870 --> 00:15:31,079

does he no I think he stole a lot of

326

00:15:35,389 --> 00:15:32,880

this stuff from bits and pieces it's

327

00:15:37,790 --> 00:15:35,399

pretty beautiful history you know yeah

328

00:15:40,069 --> 00:15:37,800

he made up his own nonsense with it the

329

00:15:43,550 --> 00:15:40,079

sad part is that people really believed

330

00:15:46,370 --> 00:15:43,560

him you know so yeah you know they would

331

00:15:48,470 --> 00:15:46,380

die should we uh I heard fans

332

00:15:50,269 --> 00:15:48,480

should we talk about Michael Salah for a

333

00:15:58,930 --> 00:15:50,279

sec oh yeah I have something to share

334

00:16:04,250 --> 00:16:02,389

the statement uh talking about the

335

00:16:06,530 --> 00:16:04,260

deposition the the one of the artists

336

00:16:07,730 --> 00:16:06,540

for the graphic novel also posted

337

00:16:11,509 --> 00:16:07,740

something

338

00:16:13,790 --> 00:16:11,519

uh Michael Salas statement is he he

339

00:16:15,710 --> 00:16:13,800

lists a load of that's you talking about

340

00:16:16,790 --> 00:16:15,720

other sources of stuff just reminded me

341

00:16:19,370 --> 00:16:16,800

of it because at the bottom of the post

342

00:16:20,449 --> 00:16:19,380

he lists stuff that he thinks Corey

343

00:16:22,610 --> 00:16:20,459

stole from

344

00:16:23,930 --> 00:16:22,620

which are all pre-query like where the

345

00:16:25,850 --> 00:16:23,940

terms came from like secret space

346

00:16:29,269 --> 00:16:25,860

program

347

00:16:31,850 --> 00:16:29,279

and I'm not I mean I'm not one to ever

348

00:16:32,810 --> 00:16:31,860

pump up Michael Silo but what he said is

349

00:16:34,129 --> 00:16:32,820

correct

350

00:16:38,030 --> 00:16:34,139

so

351
00:16:39,350 --> 00:16:38,040
yeah in another way though oh I have the

352
00:16:40,790 --> 00:16:39,360
post right here I'm gonna I'm gonna

353
00:16:42,889 --> 00:16:40,800
share my screen and we're gonna read it

354
00:16:44,569 --> 00:16:42,899
because it is important in another way

355
00:16:46,550 --> 00:16:44,579
though you know what I said about this

356
00:16:47,930 --> 00:16:46,560
is the rats are leaving the sinking ship

357
00:16:49,970 --> 00:16:47,940
they were right there to make all the

358
00:16:51,350 --> 00:16:49,980
money but now they know that this is

359
00:16:52,670 --> 00:16:51,360
going down in a bowl of flames they're

360
00:16:55,090 --> 00:16:52,680
going to throw Corey good under the bus

361
00:16:57,710 --> 00:16:55,100
quicker than you know

362
00:16:59,629 --> 00:16:57,720
because I watch Corey Good's deposition

363
00:17:00,829 --> 00:16:59,639

in his ongoing lawsuit which is now

364

00:17:03,170 --> 00:17:00,839

available on a number of online

365

00:17:05,150 --> 00:17:03,180

locations he is now claiming that many

366

00:17:08,870 --> 00:17:05,160

of the terms he introduced in his SSP

367

00:17:10,789 --> 00:17:08,880

testimony since 2014 dark Fleet on and

368

00:17:12,590 --> 00:17:10,799

shark 20 and back lunar Operations

369

00:17:14,689 --> 00:17:12,600

Command interplanetary corporate

370

00:17:16,250 --> 00:17:14,699

conglomerate where his own inspired

371

00:17:18,409 --> 00:17:16,260

Creations hence his intellectual

372

00:17:20,630 --> 00:17:18,419

property rather than based on physical

373

00:17:23,150 --> 00:17:20,640

events and institutions he experienced

374

00:17:25,130 --> 00:17:23,160

he may feel compelled by legal reasons

375

00:17:27,710 --> 00:17:25,140

to backtrack from his earlier testimony

376

00:17:29,870 --> 00:17:27,720

but all who interviewed Corey good know

377

00:17:31,610 --> 00:17:29,880

that he always claims and this guy

378

00:17:34,070 --> 00:17:31,620

interviewed him more than anybody he

379

00:17:37,070 --> 00:17:34,080

always claimed the majority of the the

380

00:17:39,289 --> 00:17:37,080

these were real physical events rather

381

00:17:42,230 --> 00:17:39,299

than astral Journeys inspired Creations

382

00:17:44,810 --> 00:17:42,240

channeling Etc as he claimed in his

383

00:17:46,549 --> 00:17:44,820

testimony he means his deposition he

384

00:17:48,770 --> 00:17:46,559

never once said to me since we began

385

00:17:50,270 --> 00:17:48,780

collaborating in April 2015 that the

386

00:17:52,970 --> 00:17:50,280

majority of these claims were anything

387

00:17:54,710 --> 00:17:52,980

other than real physical events that

388

00:17:56,750 --> 00:17:54,720

could be objectively confirmed by

389

00:17:59,090 --> 00:17:56,760

investigation in fact he encouraged me

390

00:18:01,010 --> 00:17:59,100

to do so regardless of where one stands

391

00:18:02,990 --> 00:18:01,020

on the controversy generated by Corey

392

00:18:05,029 --> 00:18:03,000

Good's latest position on his testimony

393

00:18:06,710 --> 00:18:05,039

in intellectual property claims it's

394

00:18:09,110 --> 00:18:06,720

important to point out that many of

395

00:18:12,110 --> 00:18:09,120

Quarry Good's SSP claims were preceded

396

00:18:14,930 --> 00:18:12,120

by Randy Kramer early 2014 and Michael

397

00:18:17,450 --> 00:18:14,940

Ralphie in the year 2000 who earlier

398

00:18:19,490 --> 00:18:17,460

discussed 20 and back programs lunar

399

00:18:22,070 --> 00:18:19,500

operations commands corporate operations

400

00:18:23,710 --> 00:18:22,080

on Mars super soldiers Etc

401
00:18:26,150 --> 00:18:23,720

great

402
00:18:29,029 --> 00:18:26,160

so he's throwing pretty good under the

403
00:18:30,650 --> 00:18:29,039

bus here because he he's confirming what

404
00:18:32,510 --> 00:18:30,660

I've already said and many have said

405
00:18:34,970 --> 00:18:32,520

that he never said that this was astral

406
00:18:36,590 --> 00:18:34,980

Journeys his meditation guides he

407
00:18:38,630 --> 00:18:36,600

claimed that he was meeting with these

408
00:18:40,669 --> 00:18:38,640

aliens in the physical world like you

409
00:18:43,130 --> 00:18:40,679

know right they were coming they were

410
00:18:45,230 --> 00:18:43,140

coming to his backyard my favorite story

411
00:18:47,450 --> 00:18:45,240

of his is that that they used to come in

412
00:18:51,250 --> 00:18:47,460

a spaceship and land in his backyard and

413
00:18:55,669 --> 00:18:53,570

I heard you couldn't fit a swing set in

414

00:18:58,250 --> 00:18:55,679

his backyard never mind a spaceship

415

00:19:00,110 --> 00:18:58,260

yeah absolutely I have the Google Maps

416

00:19:02,690 --> 00:19:00,120

still I have it somewhere

417

00:19:05,990 --> 00:19:02,700

but that's his former the home where he

418

00:19:08,990 --> 00:19:06,000

lives now but you know this is but uh

419

00:19:11,870 --> 00:19:09,000

the rats are beginning to run from the

420

00:19:13,970 --> 00:19:11,880

sinking ship that's what we get the rats

421

00:19:15,289 --> 00:19:13,980

are all running from you know they're

422

00:19:16,430 --> 00:19:15,299

running from that ship they know it's

423

00:19:18,350 --> 00:19:16,440

going down

424

00:19:20,150 --> 00:19:18,360

but it you know I think they all have

425

00:19:21,830 --> 00:19:20,160

some cope ability Jimmy Church Michael

426

00:19:23,870 --> 00:19:21,840

Salah

427

00:19:25,669 --> 00:19:23,880

um any of these conference organizers

428

00:19:28,070 --> 00:19:25,679

who booked him they were all there to

429

00:19:31,190 --> 00:19:28,080

make the money while he was telling

430

00:19:33,409 --> 00:19:31,200

fake stories and let's also be clear in

431

00:19:34,730 --> 00:19:33,419

that he's never had any evidence for the

432

00:19:36,950 --> 00:19:34,740

stories right

433

00:19:38,870 --> 00:19:36,960

but they knew it would sell they knew

434

00:19:40,909 --> 00:19:38,880

that he was a big draw so they jumped

435

00:19:43,850 --> 00:19:40,919

right on board let's make the money you

436

00:19:45,650 --> 00:19:43,860

know now they want to run if he's lying

437

00:19:47,210 --> 00:19:45,660

about everything that he witnessed in

438

00:19:49,190 --> 00:19:47,220

speaking with blue aliens and all that

439

00:19:51,169 --> 00:19:49,200

stuff you know that David Wilcox is

440

00:19:53,090 --> 00:19:51,179

right there behind him lying we all know

441

00:19:55,010 --> 00:19:53,100

he's lying but you know he's right in

442

00:19:56,270 --> 00:19:55,020

bed with Corey good because Corey must

443

00:19:58,970 --> 00:19:56,280

have mentioned him in court I don't know

444

00:20:01,250 --> 00:19:58,980

how many times oh just like David Wilcox

445

00:20:04,010 --> 00:20:01,260

just like yeah and David Wilcock is the

446

00:20:04,850 --> 00:20:04,020

one who platformed him and gave him the

447

00:20:09,409 --> 00:20:04,860

big

448

00:20:10,909 --> 00:20:09,419

suppose but I do have to give you

449

00:20:12,409 --> 00:20:10,919

credits even because you were the one

450

00:20:14,150 --> 00:20:12,419

that brought this all out into the open

451

00:20:16,010 --> 00:20:14,160

a long time ago you've been speaking

452

00:20:18,409 --> 00:20:16,020

about Corey for quite some time now so

453

00:20:20,390 --> 00:20:18,419

all credit does go to you for this buddy

454

00:20:22,330 --> 00:20:20,400

yeah I do feel a little Vindicated and

455

00:20:25,370 --> 00:20:22,340

fair use hold on I'll put up a banner

456

00:20:26,990 --> 00:20:25,380

okay thank you let's get in trouble this

457

00:20:29,390 --> 00:20:27,000

is a transform of work we're educating

458

00:20:31,610 --> 00:20:29,400

the public about secret space Astro not

459

00:20:33,230 --> 00:20:31,620

Corey good and uh we're critiquing the

460

00:20:35,810 --> 00:20:33,240

video that we're sharing this is covered

461

00:20:40,789 --> 00:20:35,820

under fair use look at the cult like

462

00:20:47,810 --> 00:20:40,799

uh atmosphere with how they introduce

463

00:20:47,820 --> 00:20:52,390

tripping am I right

464

00:20:56,630 --> 00:20:54,590

in other words you're in on the secret

465

00:20:59,690 --> 00:20:56,640

yeah right right

466

00:21:05,270 --> 00:21:02,029

I just want to introduce my good friend

467

00:21:06,529 --> 00:21:05,280

to you Mr Corey good Corey get it up

468

00:21:07,770 --> 00:21:06,539

here

469

00:21:11,270 --> 00:21:07,780

ew

470

00:21:14,390 --> 00:21:11,280

[Laughter]

471

00:21:18,169 --> 00:21:14,400

they all cheers

472

00:21:21,529 --> 00:21:18,179

yeah and and and listen Jimmy church has

473

00:21:23,990 --> 00:21:21,539

brought more fake fraud hucksters than

474

00:21:28,149 --> 00:21:24,000

anybody in this whole thing the fact

475

00:21:31,909 --> 00:21:28,159

that he is still around you know like

476
00:21:33,470 --> 00:21:31,919
Emery Smith Corey good David Wilcock

477
00:21:35,330 --> 00:21:33,480
they're right there to make the money

478
00:21:37,789 --> 00:21:35,340
off these clowns that have no evidence

479
00:21:39,890 --> 00:21:37,799
for anything but we've all said it

480
00:21:42,470 --> 00:21:39,900
before people want to believe in this so

481
00:21:44,270 --> 00:21:42,480
bad all right I didn't realize and you

482
00:21:45,529 --> 00:21:44,280
put in front of them I [\h__\h] Sarah is

483
00:21:49,990 --> 00:21:45,539
here as well

484
00:21:52,669 --> 00:21:50,000
hello flocky yeah hello

485
00:21:55,070 --> 00:21:52,679
bitching at me on Facebook I'm here you

486
00:22:00,830 --> 00:21:55,080
idiot you [\h__\h] why don't you let me

487
00:22:04,250 --> 00:22:02,450
that's we can be worse for you to spell

488
00:22:05,870 --> 00:22:04,260

right I don't think so all right what

489

00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:05,880

are your thoughts on this whole Fiasco

490

00:22:12,649 --> 00:22:08,880

Sarah before we get into the video

491

00:22:14,210 --> 00:22:12,659

uh wow the guy is a weirdo uh why would

492

00:22:16,130 --> 00:22:14,220

anybody listen to him to begin with I

493

00:22:18,169 --> 00:22:16,140

don't know

494

00:22:19,549 --> 00:22:18,179

well it didn't it started slow that's

495

00:22:21,350 --> 00:22:19,559

the thing at the start it was like a

496

00:22:23,930 --> 00:22:21,360

breadcrumb building

497

00:22:25,610 --> 00:22:23,940

Avalanche is a good a good uh I guess

498

00:22:30,110 --> 00:22:25,620

I'd have to

499

00:22:32,510 --> 00:22:30,120

beginning as a stooge but uh I have a

500

00:22:34,090 --> 00:22:32,520

brain so that just sounds dumb so I

501
00:22:36,649 --> 00:22:34,100
wouldn't listen to him

502
00:22:40,070 --> 00:22:36,659
yeah I guess I would tend to agree with

503
00:22:41,750 --> 00:22:40,080
you I mean yeah I I have to admit that I

504
00:22:43,970 --> 00:22:41,760
have followed him since he first came

505
00:22:46,310 --> 00:22:43,980
out but I followed him

506
00:22:49,130 --> 00:22:46,320
very skeptically and I couldn't believe

507
00:22:52,190 --> 00:22:49,140
like the the crowds and I couldn't

508
00:22:54,230 --> 00:22:52,200
believe the uh push being put behind him

509
00:22:56,930 --> 00:22:54,240
because I just kept saying the same

510
00:22:59,649 --> 00:22:56,940
thing he has no evidence of any of this

511
00:23:01,330 --> 00:22:59,659
it's just stories no evidence at all

512
00:23:03,529 --> 00:23:01,340
none

513
00:23:05,990 --> 00:23:03,539

if he would have made this like a comic

514

00:23:07,250 --> 00:23:06,000

book or a movie series and said that it

515

00:23:09,409 --> 00:23:07,260

was totally fake he would have probably

516

00:23:10,970 --> 00:23:09,419

made more money I had a bigger fan base

517

00:23:12,950 --> 00:23:10,980

but instead he lied about it now he's

518

00:23:14,390 --> 00:23:12,960

screwed he's gonna lose everything he

519

00:23:16,789 --> 00:23:14,400

had in that zone

520

00:23:18,830 --> 00:23:16,799

Stephen said something uh late last

521

00:23:21,409 --> 00:23:18,840

night that was it's actually kind of

522

00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:21,419

relevant so if he had tried to do that

523

00:23:24,770 --> 00:23:22,559

no one would have brought it because

524

00:23:26,450 --> 00:23:24,780

it's just run-of-the-mill sci-fi the the

525

00:23:29,450 --> 00:23:26,460

selling point was the fact that it was

526

00:23:31,370 --> 00:23:29,460

his real experience right yeah true yeah

527

00:23:34,870 --> 00:23:31,380

that was the selling point that was it

528

00:23:38,630 --> 00:23:37,010

you were just telling us not too long

529

00:23:41,029 --> 00:23:38,640

ago Stephen that when you lie about this

530

00:23:44,210 --> 00:23:41,039

stuff on YouTube and they catch you

531

00:23:45,250 --> 00:23:44,220

right this this is interesting comments

532

00:23:47,870 --> 00:23:45,260

yeah

533

00:23:50,450 --> 00:23:47,880

right it's set to practices so what's

534

00:23:52,130 --> 00:23:50,460

gonna happen with him now is he gonna

535

00:23:54,470 --> 00:23:52,140

have to pay back YouTube for all the

536

00:23:56,270 --> 00:23:54,480

monetization money they gave him and and

537

00:23:58,250 --> 00:23:56,280

all of that stuff I mean this league

538

00:24:00,529 --> 00:23:58,260

around well you can tell that Anthony

539

00:24:02,630 --> 00:24:00,539

used to be a cop he's on top of this

540

00:24:04,370 --> 00:24:02,640

stuff it's legal ramification citizen

541

00:24:06,710 --> 00:24:04,380

this guy's got to pay

542

00:24:09,110 --> 00:24:06,720

there's an interesting comment there

543

00:24:11,330 --> 00:24:09,120

um I can there was an old Michael Salah

544

00:24:13,430 --> 00:24:11,340

tweet from 2019 I can confirm that Corey

545

00:24:14,990 --> 00:24:13,440

has introduced me to two of his Alliance

546

00:24:17,649 --> 00:24:15,000

contacts

547

00:24:20,210 --> 00:24:17,659

oh dear oh really

548

00:24:23,450 --> 00:24:20,220

what did you just hire two actors to

549

00:24:29,390 --> 00:24:25,730

yeah oh there we go we'll put it up on

550

00:24:31,610 --> 00:24:29,400

the screen yeah oh geez well I have to

551

00:24:35,090 --> 00:24:31,620

find uh I have to find the definition

552

00:24:37,430 --> 00:24:35,100

file here we're on uh number two now but

553

00:24:39,110 --> 00:24:37,440

we we're ahead of the game because we've

554

00:24:42,470 --> 00:24:39,120

already done three so after tonight

555

00:24:44,630 --> 00:24:42,480

we've got three to go and uh there's

556

00:24:46,190 --> 00:24:44,640

some interesting revelations in this one

557

00:24:48,730 --> 00:24:46,200

and I want to tell the panel members

558

00:24:52,730 --> 00:24:48,740

that if it's about an hour here

559

00:24:53,630 --> 00:24:52,740

uh oh and before Oh no I'll get back to

560

00:24:55,430 --> 00:24:53,640

that

561

00:24:58,190 --> 00:24:55,440

um should we talk a little bit about

562

00:25:01,730 --> 00:24:58,200

Corey's response video first yeah oh

563

00:25:03,049 --> 00:25:01,740

yeah oh jeez man yeah and and it's

564

00:25:05,450 --> 00:25:03,059

interesting that he just so everybody

565

00:25:07,789 --> 00:25:05,460

knows he made a response video he blames

566

00:25:10,549 --> 00:25:07,799

Leon Isaac Kennedy for leaking the

567

00:25:13,070 --> 00:25:10,559

information I'm on the fence I don't

568

00:25:15,350 --> 00:25:13,080

think that I should confirm or deny who

569

00:25:17,690 --> 00:25:15,360

gave it to me even if I could help Leon

570

00:25:19,970 --> 00:25:17,700

out by saying it wasn't him because that

571

00:25:21,950 --> 00:25:19,980

you know what I mean like I I don't want

572

00:25:23,270 --> 00:25:21,960

to give anybody any clue or hint who

573

00:25:28,090 --> 00:25:23,280

gave them to me

574

00:25:31,430 --> 00:25:28,100

I I concur Goods wrong uh but you know

575

00:25:33,769 --> 00:25:31,440

and so he made a response video claiming

576

00:25:36,769 --> 00:25:33,779

Leon Isaac Kennedy uh leaked the

577

00:25:38,269 --> 00:25:36,779

depositions and then I think he should

578

00:25:40,669 --> 00:25:38,279

look a little closer to home for the

579

00:25:43,490 --> 00:25:40,679

source yeah because if I remember

580

00:25:46,070 --> 00:25:43,500

correctly absolutely when he said that

581

00:25:48,409 --> 00:25:46,080

he because he demanded that nobody have

582

00:25:50,029 --> 00:25:48,419

access to these proceedings these

583

00:25:52,970 --> 00:25:50,039

depositions and the attorney turned

584

00:25:55,909 --> 00:25:52,980

around and said that his affiliate had

585

00:25:58,010 --> 00:25:55,919

access on a zoom meeting they were very

586

00:26:00,350 --> 00:25:58,020

concerned with who had access to these

587

00:26:03,289 --> 00:26:00,360

proceedings right he even wanted the

588

00:26:05,390 --> 00:26:03,299

stenographer reports tight-lipped and

589

00:26:07,250 --> 00:26:05,400

only going to his attorney and the

590

00:26:08,090 --> 00:26:07,260

opposing deter attorneys those are the

591

00:26:10,490 --> 00:26:08,100

only people that was supposed to get

592

00:26:11,870 --> 00:26:10,500

those as well and then the lawyer told

593

00:26:13,310 --> 00:26:11,880

them no the judge has to get them and

594

00:26:15,289 --> 00:26:13,320

the people that work for us have to get

595

00:26:16,610 --> 00:26:15,299

them and you know all those legal

596

00:26:18,049 --> 00:26:16,620

secretaries and everything that we work

597

00:26:20,870 --> 00:26:18,059

with have to get them and see that well

598

00:26:22,610 --> 00:26:20,880

Anthony I think that his strategy was to

599

00:26:24,529 --> 00:26:22,620

say whatever he wanted in the deposition

600

00:26:27,649 --> 00:26:24,539

to protect check that intellectual

601
00:26:30,230 --> 00:26:27,659
property but that his lawyer would get

602
00:26:32,450 --> 00:26:30,240
these all termed you know confidential

603
00:26:34,909 --> 00:26:32,460
so that the public and the people he

604
00:26:37,909 --> 00:26:34,919
grips from would never see him say these

605
00:26:40,730 --> 00:26:37,919
things too late now yeah you cannot

606
00:26:43,610 --> 00:26:40,740
unring this Bell no no no the blue

607
00:26:45,890 --> 00:26:43,620
chicken's out of the bag buddy yeah

608
00:26:49,070 --> 00:26:45,900
yeah and about the response video though

609
00:26:51,470 --> 00:26:49,080
he makes some stunning Revelations oh he

610
00:26:55,310 --> 00:26:51,480
essentially admits that they were going

611
00:26:57,230 --> 00:26:55,320
to go Roger he throws Roger ramsour

612
00:27:00,470 --> 00:26:57,240
under the bus claiming Roger ramsor had

613
00:27:03,110 --> 00:27:00,480

all these seedy contacts inside antifa

614

00:27:05,570 --> 00:27:03,120

and they were going to go kill or beat

615

00:27:08,990 --> 00:27:05,580

up dark journalist one of his critics

616

00:27:11,269 --> 00:27:09,000

what yeah yeah

617

00:27:13,669 --> 00:27:11,279

yeah and a dark journalist You know

618

00:27:15,710 --> 00:27:13,679

despite you know I I have some

619

00:27:18,169 --> 00:27:15,720

differences with him but I I supported

620

00:27:20,029 --> 00:27:18,179

him uh you know being critical of Corey

621

00:27:22,190 --> 00:27:20,039

good that's all he did he did a show

622

00:27:25,789 --> 00:27:22,200

saying here's the reasons why Corey good

623

00:27:27,350 --> 00:27:25,799

is probably not being truthful here you

624

00:27:29,210 --> 00:27:27,360

know and Bill Ryan went on dark

625

00:27:31,549 --> 00:27:29,220

journalist and then all this stuff

626

00:27:34,549 --> 00:27:31,559

started next thing you know they're

627

00:27:35,990 --> 00:27:34,559

taking pictures of Bill Ryan's house uh

628

00:27:39,230 --> 00:27:36,000

they're they are

629

00:27:41,390 --> 00:27:39,240

um you know uh putting out Anonymous

630

00:27:43,669 --> 00:27:41,400

videos calling Dr Steven Greer a

631

00:27:45,470 --> 00:27:43,679

pedophile he blames Roger for all that

632

00:27:47,269 --> 00:27:45,480

in his response video

633

00:27:50,029 --> 00:27:47,279

so there's some admission of criminal

634

00:27:52,730 --> 00:27:50,039

activity in his response video but he's

635

00:27:54,649 --> 00:27:52,740

going to blame it all on Roger

636

00:27:58,070 --> 00:27:54,659

you have access to that footage because

637

00:27:59,450 --> 00:27:58,080

if you have access to right now but I

638

00:28:01,730 --> 00:27:59,460

don't want to play it because he's

639

00:28:03,110 --> 00:28:01,740

probably going to strike us well you

640

00:28:04,370 --> 00:28:03,120

know we've already got this deposition

641

00:28:07,250 --> 00:28:04,380

issue I don't want to give him two

642

00:28:08,870 --> 00:28:07,260

reasons to strike our Channel I would

643

00:28:11,149 --> 00:28:08,880

love to send a copy of that to the FBI

644

00:28:12,890 --> 00:28:11,159

being antifa you said was involved man

645

00:28:15,830 --> 00:28:12,900

is that because now terrorism is

646

00:28:19,310 --> 00:28:15,840

involved literal terrorism is Terrorism

647

00:28:22,430 --> 00:28:19,320

that's cold so yeah and I saw we have uh

648

00:28:24,230 --> 00:28:22,440

we have a lot of uh people that haven't

649

00:28:27,049 --> 00:28:24,240

been here in quite some time it's like

650

00:28:29,330 --> 00:28:27,059

welcome new people well some of them are

651

00:28:30,230 --> 00:28:29,340

new and some of them are like oh my God

652

00:28:31,549 --> 00:28:30,240

Steve came

653

00:28:33,110 --> 00:28:31,559

you can't talk about Corey Corey again

654

00:28:35,870 --> 00:28:33,120

you know like back in the good old days

655

00:28:38,570 --> 00:28:35,880

when we used to just play his shows and

656

00:28:40,190 --> 00:28:38,580

talk about him how ridiculous it is that

657

00:28:43,250 --> 00:28:40,200

he had spaceships landing in his

658

00:28:46,430 --> 00:28:43,260

backyard uh and joining us is one of the

659

00:28:50,149 --> 00:28:46,440

people that uh have covered him from the

660

00:28:52,430 --> 00:28:50,159

not covered him uh oh he popped off

661

00:28:55,250 --> 00:28:52,440

I thought we had him we had an Eric

662

00:28:56,990 --> 00:28:55,260

Awakening man here I guess we should let

663

00:28:59,450 --> 00:28:57,000

me ask you this Corey good on more than

664

00:29:01,370 --> 00:28:59,460

one occasion was seriously inebriated

665

00:29:03,169 --> 00:29:01,380

I've heard stories of him at events

666

00:29:05,210 --> 00:29:03,179

where he was seriously yeah the the

667

00:29:07,430 --> 00:29:05,220

lawyer asked him about that he denied

668

00:29:09,529 --> 00:29:07,440

most of it he denied that I I almost

669

00:29:11,810 --> 00:29:09,539

remember seeing a piece of footage

670

00:29:14,630 --> 00:29:11,820

somebody had footage of him leaving the

671

00:29:16,490 --> 00:29:14,640

show in a car and talking to another

672

00:29:17,630 --> 00:29:16,500

person there was footage of him drunk in

673

00:29:19,970 --> 00:29:17,640

the car and they were trying to get him

674

00:29:22,330 --> 00:29:19,980

to stop talking while they drove away I

675

00:29:24,889 --> 00:29:22,340

remember seeing this footage clip

676
00:29:26,510 --> 00:29:24,899
the lawyer asked him about that I know

677
00:29:27,649 --> 00:29:26,520
it's around yeah that's when he

678
00:29:30,889 --> 00:29:27,659
mentioned that I know I've seen that

679
00:29:32,810 --> 00:29:30,899
somewhere I don't know why Eric you

680
00:29:34,909 --> 00:29:32,820
appeared and then disappeared and both

681
00:29:38,090 --> 00:29:34,919
times I was just about to bring you in

682
00:29:40,610 --> 00:29:38,100
Eric has Eric has internet that's run by

683
00:29:42,190 --> 00:29:40,620
a potato every time he's here like come

684
00:29:44,570 --> 00:29:42,200
on Eric

685
00:29:46,730 --> 00:29:44,580
go to McDonald's where they have good

686
00:29:49,070 --> 00:29:46,740
Wi-Fi or something

687
00:29:50,389 --> 00:29:49,080
come on I wanted to get Eric's thoughts

688
00:29:52,850 --> 00:29:50,399

on this because he's been following it

689

00:29:56,269 --> 00:29:52,860

for as long as you and me Kari you know

690

00:29:57,110 --> 00:29:56,279

I I know all you know Jimmy church I

691

00:30:05,930 --> 00:29:57,120

know

692

00:30:07,490 --> 00:30:05,940

secret space programs Fable that's

693

00:30:09,289 --> 00:30:07,500

pretty so does that mean that everybody

694

00:30:11,990 --> 00:30:09,299

that mentioned they were in a secret

695

00:30:14,210 --> 00:30:12,000

space program and any of that all their

696

00:30:16,549 --> 00:30:14,220

stories are no good anymore because it

697

00:30:18,590 --> 00:30:16,559

all comes from him or that's what a lot

698

00:30:19,970 --> 00:30:18,600

of people are saying now yeah and then

699

00:30:22,850 --> 00:30:19,980

other people are saying just because

700

00:30:25,310 --> 00:30:22,860

they took certain elements and making

701

00:30:27,889 --> 00:30:25,320

excuses and doing mental gymnastics and

702

00:30:29,630 --> 00:30:27,899

he's a guide that product he he has the

703

00:30:33,470 --> 00:30:29,640

trademark for Secrets fees that's his

704

00:30:36,769 --> 00:30:33,480

baby that he made up now SSP secret

705

00:30:37,789 --> 00:30:36,779

space program that's his thing I I saw a

706

00:30:39,649 --> 00:30:37,799

tweet earlier that was really

707

00:30:41,269 --> 00:30:39,659

interesting it was so I think someone

708

00:30:42,649 --> 00:30:41,279

was looking over the transcripts for

709

00:30:45,590 --> 00:30:42,659

Cosmic disclosure

710

00:30:47,149 --> 00:30:45,600

and they found a portion where he was

711

00:30:48,710 --> 00:30:47,159

talking about the ansha and how they're

712

00:30:50,810 --> 00:30:48,720

in contact with millions of people

713

00:30:53,930 --> 00:30:50,820

across the planet and it begs the

714

00:30:56,090 --> 00:30:53,940

question if he's saying that how can

715

00:30:57,889 --> 00:30:56,100

he then go and sue people for saying

716

00:31:00,409 --> 00:30:57,899

that they're talking to them

717

00:31:02,750 --> 00:31:00,419

very good point I I don't understand

718

00:31:05,690 --> 00:31:02,760

like none of this makes sense but like

719

00:31:07,250 --> 00:31:05,700

that's one thing that I I saw it and was

720

00:31:10,190 --> 00:31:07,260

like wait that's actually a really good

721

00:31:12,710 --> 00:31:10,200

point very valid point right there

722

00:31:15,950 --> 00:31:12,720

yeah yeah I mean there's a lot of

723

00:31:17,750 --> 00:31:15,960

contradictions here and and you know I I

724

00:31:19,430 --> 00:31:17,760

kind of feel bad for that lawyer because

725

00:31:21,289 --> 00:31:19,440

I mean what's that lawyer supposed to do

726

00:31:22,850 --> 00:31:21,299

pour over a hundred thousand hours of

727

00:31:24,409 --> 00:31:22,860

this guy talking to try to find all

728

00:31:27,049 --> 00:31:24,419

these contradictions

729

00:31:29,330 --> 00:31:27,059

or should people send them to him it's

730

00:31:31,190 --> 00:31:29,340

web law you can look it up you know and

731

00:31:33,230 --> 00:31:31,200

if you find contradictions like this

732

00:31:34,310 --> 00:31:33,240

that will be helpful to him and we're

733

00:31:36,889 --> 00:31:34,320

going to try to hurry up and bring him

734

00:31:38,570 --> 00:31:36,899

in is your Internet run by potato Eric

735

00:31:43,510 --> 00:31:38,580

or are you good

736

00:31:43,520 --> 00:31:50,389

he's like skateboarding right now

737

00:31:55,330 --> 00:31:53,750

I love you but are you there

738

00:31:59,210 --> 00:31:55,340

whoa

739

00:32:01,370 --> 00:31:59,220

wow wow very wow thank you very nice

740

00:32:03,649 --> 00:32:01,380

Canadian hundred dollars and I missed

741

00:32:05,990 --> 00:32:03,659

one there was one earlier uh somebody

742

00:32:08,029 --> 00:32:06,000

mentioned and I apologize I get a little

743

00:32:11,570 --> 00:32:08,039

tied up in the show thank you Chris

744

00:32:14,870 --> 00:32:11,580

Johansen for kindness generosity

745

00:32:16,610 --> 00:32:14,880

very very very generous of you uh that

746

00:32:18,230 --> 00:32:16,620

we're a viewer supported show and it's

747

00:32:20,090 --> 00:32:18,240

people like you and Heather birdie here

748

00:32:21,710 --> 00:32:20,100

with I'm also a member of the kind and

749

00:32:24,889 --> 00:32:21,720

generous two dollars that keep the show

750

00:32:28,130 --> 00:32:24,899

going and thank and love and appreciate

751
00:32:29,810 --> 00:32:28,140
all you people Chris Johansen uh Boyd

752
00:32:31,549 --> 00:32:29,820
that's so generous of you have a birdie

753
00:32:33,409 --> 00:32:31,559
so generous of you thank you both for

754
00:32:35,450 --> 00:32:33,419
your kindness generosity and support of

755
00:32:38,090 --> 00:32:35,460
the show much much appreciated and

756
00:32:40,490 --> 00:32:38,100
Eric's potato fell down so we won't be

757
00:32:42,850 --> 00:32:40,500
joining us so we're going to start the

758
00:32:45,110 --> 00:32:42,860
video I guess right and by the way yeah

759
00:32:47,149 --> 00:32:45,120
Anthony I don't know if you got much to

760
00:32:49,010 --> 00:32:47,159
do tonight this is an hour long and it

761
00:32:51,409 --> 00:32:49,020
gets longer than that when we stop and

762
00:32:55,850 --> 00:32:51,419
talk and you know talk about it buddy

763
00:33:03,970 --> 00:33:00,049

by the way uh what What's the safe word

764

00:33:08,870 --> 00:33:07,430

okay yeah so you say Sigmund which is

765

00:33:11,389 --> 00:33:08,880

another one of his fake sources

766

00:33:12,889 --> 00:33:11,399

imaginary people oh wait a minute let me

767

00:33:15,950 --> 00:33:12,899

make sure I got the audio you say

768

00:33:17,930 --> 00:33:15,960

Sigmund when you want the uh my flock is

769

00:33:20,029 --> 00:33:17,940

everywhere you're on the panel don't

770

00:33:22,310 --> 00:33:20,039

send me money while you're on the pan or

771

00:33:24,289 --> 00:33:22,320

it looks bad

772

00:33:26,870 --> 00:33:24,299

but thank you for your kindness

773

00:33:28,789 --> 00:33:26,880

generosity and support by the way uh

774

00:33:30,649 --> 00:33:28,799

going forward you other two panel

775

00:33:33,789 --> 00:33:30,659

members owe me two dollars you all have

776

00:33:36,169 --> 00:33:33,799

to keep up uh-oh right

777

00:33:38,750 --> 00:33:36,179

does that mean I get to drop an F-bomb

778

00:33:41,930 --> 00:33:40,730

no that's the other rule if you drop an

779

00:33:44,570 --> 00:33:41,940

f-bot we're going to come up with

780

00:33:47,769 --> 00:33:44,580

official rules for the panel like you

781

00:33:50,149 --> 00:33:47,779

know an F costs 25 and

782

00:33:52,070 --> 00:33:50,159

if you say the other word for poop you

783

00:33:53,930 --> 00:33:52,080

gotta pay five you know

784

00:33:56,210 --> 00:33:53,940

we'll call it the Light Warrior swear

785

00:33:58,190 --> 00:33:56,220

fund all right some names and business

786

00:34:00,529 --> 00:33:58,200

entities have been redacted from this

787

00:34:01,909 --> 00:34:00,539

testimony and by the way I want to I

788

00:34:04,310 --> 00:34:01,919

want to put something on the record

789

00:34:06,590 --> 00:34:04,320

everybody there's people all over social

790

00:34:09,470 --> 00:34:06,600

media going what a great job Steven's

791

00:34:13,250 --> 00:34:09,480

doing and the truth is it's not me well

792

00:34:15,230 --> 00:34:13,260

partially me but Kari and Drew haven't

793

00:34:17,510 --> 00:34:15,240

had sleep for the past three days trying

794

00:34:20,810 --> 00:34:17,520

to get this stuff all redacted and get

795

00:34:22,849 --> 00:34:20,820

us to broadcast before the status of

796

00:34:26,149 --> 00:34:22,859

this change is and we have to take it

797

00:34:29,210 --> 00:34:26,159

down possibly so thank you to them for

798

00:34:31,790 --> 00:34:29,220

their artwork I got I got some pretty

799

00:34:35,750 --> 00:34:31,800

good sleep after the show last night me

800

00:34:38,089 --> 00:34:35,760

too yeah I'm I was I was wiped last

801
00:34:41,210 --> 00:34:38,099
night yeah and and also for the record

802
00:34:43,430 --> 00:34:41,220
it's been a team effort so Kari really

803
00:34:46,250 --> 00:34:43,440
brought the first of the depositions

804
00:34:48,109 --> 00:34:46,260
which is really part three and then I

805
00:34:50,270 --> 00:34:48,119
did some background and some research

806
00:34:52,909 --> 00:34:50,280
and some and and started communicating

807
00:34:54,710 --> 00:34:52,919
with some people and I got the rest of

808
00:34:56,210 --> 00:34:54,720
it so it's been a team effort I

809
00:34:59,210 --> 00:34:56,220
appreciate everybody giving me the

810
00:35:01,490 --> 00:34:59,220
credit but it's me Kari and Drew that is

811
00:35:03,410 --> 00:35:01,500
responsible for this story coming to

812
00:35:06,650 --> 00:35:03,420
light so they I would say it's a truth

813
00:35:09,050 --> 00:35:06,660

Seekers team yeah yeah you know

814

00:35:10,670 --> 00:35:09,060

yeah and it makes me feel great like to

815

00:35:12,230 --> 00:35:10,680

think this is a great thing that we're

816

00:35:14,870 --> 00:35:12,240

doing and what else could we do to

817

00:35:16,730 --> 00:35:14,880

really make some good changes here I do

818

00:35:19,010 --> 00:35:16,740

keep having that thought of like wow

819

00:35:21,109 --> 00:35:19,020

look at look at what we've built you

820

00:35:25,569 --> 00:35:21,119

know it's really cool oh and here live

821

00:35:29,870 --> 00:35:27,829

so manly

822

00:35:32,510 --> 00:35:29,880

nice glove that's good you got a chance

823

00:35:34,069 --> 00:35:32,520

to go out and talk to your attorneys or

824

00:35:35,930 --> 00:35:34,079

anything you wish to change about your

825

00:35:38,390 --> 00:35:35,940

testimony so far

826

00:35:42,050 --> 00:35:38,400

I think I uh

827

00:35:44,270 --> 00:35:42,060

on the videos I've changed my mind I did

828

00:35:48,290 --> 00:35:44,280

go to space the year was 2020 and not

829

00:35:51,050 --> 00:35:48,300

2019 I think is what videos he corrected

830

00:35:53,810 --> 00:35:51,060

the getting the year Wrong videos yeah

831

00:35:56,089 --> 00:35:53,820

your clients released okay so you're

832

00:35:58,069 --> 00:35:56,099

saying the time when my clients after

833

00:36:01,849 --> 00:35:58,079

you filed the lawsuit against my clients

834

00:36:03,589 --> 00:36:01,859

my clients released a video online yeah

835

00:36:06,410 --> 00:36:03,599

what's that

836

00:36:09,109 --> 00:36:06,420

Eric Eric's here I'm sorry

837

00:36:10,849 --> 00:36:09,119

I didn't see you there

838

00:36:12,050 --> 00:36:10,859

is your

839

00:36:13,510 --> 00:36:12,060

Eric

840

00:36:16,970 --> 00:36:13,520

yeah I'm here

841

00:36:25,790 --> 00:36:16,980

you better be wearing a signal I'd go to

842

00:36:30,829 --> 00:36:27,710

trip on this right here

843

00:36:42,849 --> 00:36:30,839

oh hold on let me solo him let me solo

844

00:36:48,530 --> 00:36:46,190

over there I forgot it's like a block

845

00:36:50,210 --> 00:36:48,540

away I had no signal at my house I'd

846

00:36:53,390 --> 00:36:50,220

walked a block down the street to the

847

00:36:55,490 --> 00:36:53,400

donut shop so I'm alive I'm live from

848

00:36:57,470 --> 00:36:55,500

the donuts all these donut people are

849

00:36:59,390 --> 00:36:57,480

gonna be like what is this crazy son of

850

00:37:01,910 --> 00:36:59,400

a [h__h] talking about aliens and blue

851
00:37:04,730 --> 00:37:01,920
chickens and [h__\h] like no I told the

852
00:37:06,770 --> 00:37:04,740
donut guy my uh my uh UFO videos the

853
00:37:08,589 --> 00:37:06,780
other day I blew his mind actually he

854
00:37:11,150 --> 00:37:08,599
was like tripping I changed his world

855
00:37:12,589 --> 00:37:11,160
why do you lose your signal like give us

856
00:37:14,690 --> 00:37:12,599
your general thoughts of this whole

857
00:37:16,550 --> 00:37:14,700
deposition dropping and and the whole

858
00:37:19,550 --> 00:37:16,560
situation because you've been following

859
00:37:21,650 --> 00:37:19,560
him since the very very beginning

860
00:37:24,290 --> 00:37:21,660
well okay so I'm going to get right to

861
00:37:26,990 --> 00:37:24,300
the point this everything is allegedly

862
00:37:29,150 --> 00:37:27,000
all right allegedly so everything I say

863
00:37:30,530 --> 00:37:29,160

right now I have no I have no evidence

864

00:37:32,210 --> 00:37:30,540

or proof of

865

00:37:34,609 --> 00:37:32,220

it's all I'm just gonna say it's all

866

00:37:36,470 --> 00:37:34,619

speculation so am I covering Myself by

867

00:37:38,510 --> 00:37:36,480

saying it that way to your my advisor

868

00:37:40,310 --> 00:37:38,520

Stephen is that good enough yes okay

869

00:37:42,230 --> 00:37:40,320

good Corey Good's lawyer your address

870

00:37:45,050 --> 00:37:42,240

just in case she wants to talk to you

871

00:37:47,810 --> 00:37:45,060

okay go you know go ahead so uh

872

00:37:50,630 --> 00:37:47,820

allegedly uh Roger

873

00:37:53,870 --> 00:37:50,640

was given some brilliant advice

874

00:37:57,109 --> 00:37:53,880

and that advice was to stay home

875

00:37:59,630 --> 00:37:57,119

and and the reason he stayed home was

876

00:38:01,310 --> 00:37:59,640

his lawyer who's brilliant in my opinion

877

00:38:03,170 --> 00:38:01,320

maybe not totally brilliant but

878

00:38:05,390 --> 00:38:03,180

brilliant enough to know that

879

00:38:08,030 --> 00:38:05,400

if he has to call in on Zoom then that's

880

00:38:11,810 --> 00:38:08,040

on video and that can be recorded

881

00:38:14,630 --> 00:38:11,820

so I I presume allegedly that this was

882

00:38:16,250 --> 00:38:14,640

planned in this manner so that it could

883

00:38:17,750 --> 00:38:16,260

be recorded

884

00:38:20,589 --> 00:38:17,760

and then

885

00:38:24,230 --> 00:38:20,599

and and that was the that was the plot

886

00:38:26,329 --> 00:38:24,240

now what I believe also happened was the

887

00:38:28,670 --> 00:38:26,339

lawyer knew

888

00:38:31,550 --> 00:38:28,680

and so what the lawyer's plan was as

889

00:38:33,770 --> 00:38:31,560

soon as that deposition was over he went

890

00:38:36,349 --> 00:38:33,780

to the to the courthouse immediately and

891

00:38:38,690 --> 00:38:36,359

filed that and as soon as it be as soon

892

00:38:41,510 --> 00:38:38,700

as it became public record Corey's

893

00:38:44,349 --> 00:38:41,520

lawyer could do nothing about it so this

894

00:38:47,089 --> 00:38:44,359

this defense lawyer completely

895

00:38:50,030 --> 00:38:47,099

outmaneuvered and showed how much more

896

00:38:52,670 --> 00:38:50,040

Superior he was than she was and really

897

00:38:55,069 --> 00:38:52,680

screwed up Corey's case so now Corey's

898

00:38:58,490 --> 00:38:55,079

swimming in a in a pool of [h__h] right

899

00:39:00,470 --> 00:38:58,500

now that's my take good analogy yes and

900

00:39:02,210 --> 00:39:00,480

and there's listen I have to be clear in

901
00:39:05,930 --> 00:39:02,220
saying none of us are lawyers but here's

902
00:39:10,069 --> 00:39:05,940
what I heard Eric I heard that she she

903
00:39:12,410 --> 00:39:10,079
could uh Mark or have marked portions of

904
00:39:14,510 --> 00:39:12,420
this deposition as confidential but she

905
00:39:16,910 --> 00:39:14,520
had to file additional paperwork within

906
00:39:19,370 --> 00:39:16,920
a 30-day time frame and she did not do

907
00:39:21,109 --> 00:39:19,380
so she tried to say at the beginning of

908
00:39:23,510 --> 00:39:21,119
the deposition this is all confidential

909
00:39:25,609 --> 00:39:23,520
but you have to file paperwork and you

910
00:39:27,470 --> 00:39:25,619
have to give time stamps and say from

911
00:39:29,810 --> 00:39:27,480
this portion to this portion is

912
00:39:31,670 --> 00:39:29,820
confidential and here's the reason you

913
00:39:34,790 --> 00:39:31,680

know you can't just say this whole thing

914

00:39:37,849 --> 00:39:34,800

it's a it's a public it's a public you

915

00:39:40,010 --> 00:39:37,859

know court case you can't just say a

916

00:39:41,329 --> 00:39:40,020

whole six hour deposition is is

917

00:39:43,310 --> 00:39:41,339

confidential

918

00:39:45,790 --> 00:39:43,320

and she thought apparently that you

919

00:39:48,670 --> 00:39:45,800

could I think you know

920

00:39:51,589 --> 00:39:48,680

let's speculate how much do we imagine

921

00:39:54,050 --> 00:39:51,599

that Corey good is paying this woman and

922

00:39:56,329 --> 00:39:54,060

just imagining it per month on a

923

00:40:00,050 --> 00:39:56,339

retainer or whatever I mean has anyone

924

00:40:01,550 --> 00:40:00,060

speculated about that I don't know for

925

00:40:03,050 --> 00:40:01,560

like two or three years now so that

926

00:40:05,450 --> 00:40:03,060

would be a lot of money even if it's two

927

00:40:08,569 --> 00:40:05,460

grand a month you know but if he's

928

00:40:10,130 --> 00:40:08,579

getting 12 Grand a month for whatever BS

929

00:40:12,589 --> 00:40:10,140

that he's been peddling and probably

930

00:40:14,210 --> 00:40:12,599

more than that he can afford two grand a

931

00:40:17,329 --> 00:40:14,220

month to give her

932

00:40:19,310 --> 00:40:17,339

yeah it's probably more than two grand a

933

00:40:20,690 --> 00:40:19,320

month because she's not you know the

934

00:40:22,670 --> 00:40:20,700

attorneys aren't working only when

935

00:40:24,589 --> 00:40:22,680

they're at the deposition so much more

936

00:40:26,089 --> 00:40:24,599

stuff goes on behind the scenes there's

937

00:40:28,310 --> 00:40:26,099

gonna be all kinds of injunctions that

938

00:40:31,190 --> 00:40:28,320

get filed after these depositions are

939

00:40:32,810 --> 00:40:31,200

done to try to make part A B C D private

940

00:40:34,130 --> 00:40:32,820

and so on and so forth then the

941

00:40:36,230 --> 00:40:34,140

attorneys have to go back to court and

942

00:40:38,210 --> 00:40:36,240

go appear before a judge to try to get

943

00:40:41,990 --> 00:40:38,220

that done it's it's a whole mess so he's

944

00:40:46,370 --> 00:40:43,130

well

945

00:40:48,410 --> 00:40:46,380

yeah we're gonna I mean uh he he here's

946

00:40:51,950 --> 00:40:48,420

the thing about Corey that

947

00:40:54,470 --> 00:40:51,960

so he he believes because this is how in

948

00:40:56,569 --> 00:40:54,480

my opinion allegedly people that have

949

00:40:58,010 --> 00:40:56,579

let's just say have narcissistic

950

00:40:59,810 --> 00:40:58,020

tendencies

951
00:41:02,089 --> 00:40:59,820
believe that they're smarter than

952
00:41:04,490 --> 00:41:02,099
everybody else so when he when people

953
00:41:07,069 --> 00:41:04,500
like to send out messages that I'm

954
00:41:10,550 --> 00:41:07,079
playing 4D chess

955
00:41:13,910 --> 00:41:10,560
well Mr effect Mr Ultimo Mr dimensional

956
00:41:16,430 --> 00:41:13,920
thinker right doesn't realize there's 5D

957
00:41:18,589 --> 00:41:16,440
60 chests that the people that are

958
00:41:21,589 --> 00:41:18,599
observing his behavior right now are

959
00:41:24,050 --> 00:41:21,599
much smarter than he is playing 5D chess

960
00:41:28,790 --> 00:41:24,060
he's just he's biting his time because

961
00:41:31,130 --> 00:41:28,800
his day will come his day will come

962
00:41:32,990 --> 00:41:31,140
it might have already I mean Eric this

963
00:41:35,030 --> 00:41:33,000

is hard to recover from how's he gonna

964

00:41:36,890 --> 00:41:35,040

you listen Eric goes to more UFO

965

00:41:39,349 --> 00:41:36,900

conferences than anybody

966

00:41:42,530 --> 00:41:39,359

that I know in your opinion how is it

967

00:41:44,930 --> 00:41:42,540

going to work UFO conferences never no

968

00:41:47,150 --> 00:41:44,940

he's done you think he's never yeah he's

969

00:41:48,790 --> 00:41:47,160

done he's basically as much in his

970

00:41:51,290 --> 00:41:48,800

response video he's out of the business

971

00:41:52,790 --> 00:41:51,300

because he's about to apparently sign

972

00:41:54,069 --> 00:41:52,800

loads of contracts and all this money

973

00:41:58,030 --> 00:41:54,079

and that's why he doesn't care anymore

974

00:42:01,490 --> 00:41:58,040

if Jenny McCarthy and her husband

975

00:42:05,270 --> 00:42:01,500

decide to take on this project that his

976

00:42:06,650 --> 00:42:05,280

is that is literally his only chance so

977

00:42:08,510 --> 00:42:06,660

I don't know what's going to happen

978

00:42:11,089 --> 00:42:08,520

there but if we really want to uh

979

00:42:13,190 --> 00:42:11,099

campaign against this grifter that's

980

00:42:15,770 --> 00:42:13,200

that's stolen money from people in my

981

00:42:17,810 --> 00:42:15,780

opinion allegedly then we need to get a

982

00:42:20,270 --> 00:42:17,820

hold of Jenny McCarthy and Marky Mark

983

00:42:22,310 --> 00:42:20,280

whatever her husband is and we need to

984

00:42:24,170 --> 00:42:22,320

let them know that if they're going to

985

00:42:27,290 --> 00:42:24,180

do business with a grifter like this

986

00:42:29,329 --> 00:42:27,300

allegedly according to popular opinion

987

00:42:33,050 --> 00:42:29,339

then then they're probably going to have

988

00:42:38,990 --> 00:42:36,829

yeah and uh you know I I it's just it's

989

00:42:40,609 --> 00:42:39,000

a it's a weird this whole situation is

990

00:42:44,870 --> 00:42:40,619

weird you really think he's done with

991

00:42:47,390 --> 00:42:44,880

the with the UFO uh business uh Eric you

992

00:42:50,089 --> 00:42:47,400

think this is what his his uh his fans

993

00:42:52,670 --> 00:42:50,099

right because he's been in the game he

994

00:42:55,010 --> 00:42:52,680

he knows the game if you I mean verbatim

995

00:42:58,069 --> 00:42:55,020

in his interview with Sean Stone he he

996

00:42:59,690 --> 00:42:58,079

brought in a braggadocious manner says

997

00:43:01,930 --> 00:42:59,700

it's it's it's it's it's it's a business

998

00:43:04,550 --> 00:43:01,940

it's not a community it's a business

999

00:43:06,650 --> 00:43:04,560

he's been in the game for a long he

1000

00:43:08,630 --> 00:43:06,660

literally said I've been in the game I

1001
00:43:10,550 --> 00:43:08,640
know the game he thinks he knows the

1002
00:43:13,550 --> 00:43:10,560
game better than anybody else because

1003
00:43:16,309 --> 00:43:13,560
the game was taught to him by allegedly

1004
00:43:18,710 --> 00:43:16,319
by David Wilcox so now he's all cocky

1005
00:43:21,530 --> 00:43:18,720
because he made a bunch of money using

1006
00:43:24,530 --> 00:43:21,540
David Wilcox scam and now he's busy

1007
00:43:28,309 --> 00:43:24,540
he's trying to go solo but he's he's I

1008
00:43:30,470 --> 00:43:28,319
don't know bro stop me stop me

1009
00:43:34,370 --> 00:43:30,480
Eric's very passionate about this right

1010
00:43:36,170 --> 00:43:34,380
and and I will say that Eric though look

1011
00:43:38,089 --> 00:43:36,180
Eric and I disagree because he's a True

1012
00:43:40,130 --> 00:43:38,099
Believer about a lot of things but one

1013
00:43:42,790 --> 00:43:40,140

thing I'll tell you is he never believed

1014

00:43:45,170 --> 00:43:42,800

Corey good from day one never

1015

00:43:47,750 --> 00:43:45,180

and that's interesting to me because

1016

00:43:50,870 --> 00:43:47,760

Eric believes a lot of these people are

1017

00:43:51,770 --> 00:43:50,880

telling the truth but not Corey Eric I

1018

00:43:52,849 --> 00:43:51,780

have a question

1019

00:43:55,790 --> 00:43:52,859

sure

1020

00:43:56,870 --> 00:43:55,800

uh did Jimmy Church genuinely believe

1021

00:43:58,910 --> 00:43:56,880

him

1022

00:44:01,849 --> 00:43:58,920

no

1023

00:44:04,609 --> 00:44:01,859

wow this is my opinion I'll give you my

1024

00:44:08,750 --> 00:44:04,619

alleged opinion

1025

00:44:12,950 --> 00:44:08,760

all right that and you know radio and

1026

00:44:15,230 --> 00:44:12,960

ufology is a business okay and he I

1027

00:44:17,150 --> 00:44:15,240

believe in my opinion he never told me

1028

00:44:20,390 --> 00:44:17,160

this out of his own mouth but I believe

1029

00:44:23,630 --> 00:44:20,400

it's a business and Corey Goode was good

1030

00:44:25,309 --> 00:44:23,640

for business absolutely and in that

1031

00:44:27,589 --> 00:44:25,319

period of time

1032

00:44:30,770 --> 00:44:27,599

that was the decision that was made now

1033

00:44:33,770 --> 00:44:30,780

later some things happened

1034

00:44:35,270 --> 00:44:33,780

and and Mr Church's business partner

1035

00:44:39,589 --> 00:44:35,280

objected

1036

00:44:42,589 --> 00:44:39,599

to to whatever let's just say and as a

1037

00:44:44,510 --> 00:44:42,599

result of that objection then that whole

1038

00:44:46,970 --> 00:44:44,520

situation as you many of you understand

1039

00:44:49,670 --> 00:44:46,980

what I'm kind of alluding to has kind of

1040

00:44:51,109 --> 00:44:49,680

changed in many ways so that that was

1041

00:44:53,450 --> 00:44:51,119

all part of it if you know what I'm

1042

00:44:55,430 --> 00:44:53,460

getting at UFO John Dell wants me to get

1043

00:44:58,069 --> 00:44:55,440

Jenny McCarthy on the show I would

1044

00:45:00,829 --> 00:44:58,079

totally end up probably could I would

1045

00:45:02,930 --> 00:45:00,839

totally interview her I'll I'll try I'll

1046

00:45:04,730 --> 00:45:02,940

send a message that's all I can do and

1047

00:45:06,770 --> 00:45:04,740

just so everybody's aware you know some

1048

00:45:09,530 --> 00:45:06,780

celebrities are very approachable and

1049

00:45:11,210 --> 00:45:09,540

some are absolutely unapproachable but

1050

00:45:12,890 --> 00:45:11,220

when somebody requests that from my

1051
00:45:15,170 --> 00:45:12,900
audience especially a big show supporter

1052
00:45:17,329 --> 00:45:15,180
like UFO John Doe I'll send an email and

1053
00:45:19,069 --> 00:45:17,339
I'll say this is what's going on you've

1054
00:45:20,690 --> 00:45:19,079
had this guy on your show we want we

1055
00:45:22,250 --> 00:45:20,700
want you to come here and tell us if you

1056
00:45:25,010 --> 00:45:22,260
really believe him and believe his story

1057
00:45:26,210 --> 00:45:25,020
I'll try that's all I could do UFO John

1058
00:45:28,010 --> 00:45:26,220
Doe and thank you for kindness

1059
00:45:30,650 --> 00:45:28,020
generosity okay I want to make a pledge

1060
00:45:44,050 --> 00:45:30,660
right now Stephen okay I will personally

1061
00:45:49,970 --> 00:45:46,550
so if that helps you out if you can make

1062
00:45:51,650 --> 00:45:49,980
that happen I'll throw in 300.25 emails

1063
00:45:54,770 --> 00:45:51,660

at least and so we were up from one

1064

00:45:57,290 --> 00:45:54,780

email to 25 but all I could do is ask I

1065

00:45:58,970 --> 00:45:57,300

will certainly ask Eric and I just want

1066

00:46:00,290 --> 00:45:58,980

to give you the cash in your hand I

1067

00:46:03,109 --> 00:46:00,300

don't want I don't want YouTube taking

1068

00:46:04,309 --> 00:46:03,119

30 of it I don't want PayPal I don't

1069

00:46:06,290 --> 00:46:04,319

want none of these other people taking

1070

00:46:08,690 --> 00:46:06,300

any of that money I want it all going to

1071

00:46:10,790 --> 00:46:08,700

you I think or the AI money Gods just

1072

00:46:12,589 --> 00:46:10,800

shut up Eric I'll put it in an envelope

1073

00:46:15,650 --> 00:46:12,599

and mail it to you for I don't care I'll

1074

00:46:17,210 --> 00:46:15,660

put I don't care okay well listen we're

1075

00:46:19,190 --> 00:46:17,220

supposed to go through this deposition

1076
00:46:21,250 --> 00:46:19,200
so that we can make this a Transformer

1077
00:46:24,050 --> 00:46:21,260
let's go ahead I'll shut up go ahead uh

1078
00:46:26,930 --> 00:46:24,060
yeah listen Eric here's the rules the

1079
00:46:29,870 --> 00:46:26,940
the safe word is what is it Corey

1080
00:46:31,550 --> 00:46:29,880
segment Sigmund you say Sigmund when you

1081
00:46:33,109 --> 00:46:31,560
want to comment on something he's saying

1082
00:46:34,849 --> 00:46:33,119
and then I stop the video and you

1083
00:46:36,770 --> 00:46:34,859
comment okay all right so I'm going to

1084
00:46:38,750 --> 00:46:36,780
mute in the meantime and you believe

1085
00:46:41,809 --> 00:46:38,760
that was 20 20 right before Christmas

1086
00:46:43,550 --> 00:46:41,819
not 2019 is that correct I believe so

1087
00:46:46,190 --> 00:46:43,560
okay anything else about your testimony

1088
00:46:52,069 --> 00:46:46,200

that you wish to change or ADD

1089

00:46:55,250 --> 00:46:53,030

because if you remember anything else

1090

00:46:57,109 --> 00:46:55,260

you you understand you're free to add in

1091

00:46:59,750 --> 00:46:57,119

now that's fine right

1092

00:47:01,849 --> 00:46:59,760

correct okay

1093

00:47:03,829 --> 00:47:01,859

um before we went off the off the

1094

00:47:05,630 --> 00:47:03,839

record

1095

00:47:08,569 --> 00:47:05,640

we talked about a few things I want to

1096

00:47:10,370 --> 00:47:08,579

make sure that I don't miss something

1097

00:47:12,829 --> 00:47:10,380

um

1098

00:47:14,750 --> 00:47:12,839

earlier you mentioned instead of uh

1099

00:47:16,970 --> 00:47:14,760

bitching and complaining to the

1100

00:47:19,010 --> 00:47:16,980

community or having things get out if

1101
00:47:21,290 --> 00:47:19,020
you prefer to go to someone straight to

1102
00:47:23,290 --> 00:47:21,300
where the problem is instead of making

1103
00:47:25,849 --> 00:47:23,300
things public is that right yes

1104
00:47:28,730 --> 00:47:25,859
and uh

1105
00:47:30,890 --> 00:47:28,740
so instead of using social media you

1106
00:47:34,490 --> 00:47:30,900
prefer to do that in private right any

1107
00:47:36,109 --> 00:47:34,500
issue resolving right yes okay uh would

1108
00:47:39,349 --> 00:47:36,119
it be true to say that you've never used

1109
00:47:41,930 --> 00:47:39,359
social media to to talk about problems

1110
00:47:43,790 --> 00:47:41,940
usually after they've escalated to a

1111
00:47:46,550 --> 00:47:43,800
point to where the person has come out

1112
00:47:48,829 --> 00:47:46,560
publicly or it came out publicly through

1113
00:47:52,430 --> 00:47:48,839

their elders

1114

00:47:54,589 --> 00:47:52,440

it's usually in response to

1115

00:47:56,150 --> 00:47:54,599

why it has occurred but I would say I

1116

00:48:02,270 --> 00:47:56,160

probably have

1117

00:48:05,690 --> 00:48:02,280

social media uh to people

1118

00:48:07,670 --> 00:48:05,700

such as the Ricoh cases the uh people

1119

00:48:10,069 --> 00:48:07,680

that were gang stalking and cyber

1120

00:48:12,770 --> 00:48:10,079

stalking us uh some of the same people

1121

00:48:16,190 --> 00:48:12,780

that your clients are in contact with

1122

00:48:18,109 --> 00:48:16,200

um are uh I would sometimes respond to

1123

00:48:21,730 --> 00:48:18,119

them in the beginning that was

1124

00:48:27,670 --> 00:48:21,740

up until uh just after the lawsuits I

1125

00:48:32,690 --> 00:48:30,770

I don't get involved in all of the back

1126

00:48:34,430 --> 00:48:32,700

and forth in the community he's saying

1127

00:48:36,530 --> 00:48:34,440

that he he doesn't get involved in the

1128

00:48:38,930 --> 00:48:36,540

back and forth and he doesn't you argue

1129

00:48:41,569 --> 00:48:38,940

with people on social media

1130

00:48:43,490 --> 00:48:41,579

this this is when Cory's playing a 4D

1131

00:48:48,290 --> 00:48:43,500

Chess By the way so this is his version

1132

00:48:54,490 --> 00:48:50,030

okay

1133

00:48:56,210 --> 00:48:54,500

he's so good at it he's so good yeah

1134

00:48:57,910 --> 00:48:56,220

why not

1135

00:49:01,370 --> 00:48:57,920

because

1136

00:49:03,890 --> 00:49:01,380

look where we are

1137

00:49:06,890 --> 00:49:03,900

we're here because of

1138

00:49:10,970 --> 00:49:06,900

the lack of Ethics in this community in

1139

00:49:13,069 --> 00:49:10,980

the uh and we're here directly

1140

00:49:14,930 --> 00:49:13,079

we're here because of the lack of Ethics

1141

00:49:18,170 --> 00:49:14,940

in this community like he's some fine

1142

00:49:19,910 --> 00:49:18,180

upstanding ethical person a guy who took

1143

00:49:22,670 --> 00:49:19,920

pre-orders for a comic book for five

1144

00:49:25,609 --> 00:49:22,680

years and then finally delivered it a

1145

00:49:28,790 --> 00:49:25,619

guy who apparently or allegedly green

1146

00:49:30,710 --> 00:49:28,800

lighted his business partner uh you know

1147

00:49:32,569 --> 00:49:30,720

taking pictures of a critic's house or

1148

00:49:35,210 --> 00:49:32,579

paying to take pictures of the critic's

1149

00:49:39,410 --> 00:49:35,220

house uh he his manager is running

1150

00:49:42,109 --> 00:49:39,420

around calling Dr Steven Greer a pedo in

1151
00:49:44,569 --> 00:49:42,119
an anonymous video and he's talking

1152
00:49:46,069 --> 00:49:44,579
about lack of ethics and he's suing all

1153
00:49:48,230 --> 00:49:46,079
these critics he's suing all his

1154
00:49:51,970 --> 00:49:48,240
business partners

1155
00:49:57,530 --> 00:49:55,550
the bill Ryan uh video that he said he

1156
00:49:59,990 --> 00:49:57,540
had you know it was shared in a way that

1157
00:50:00,650 --> 00:50:00,000
had no no like link back to him or

1158
00:50:03,109 --> 00:50:00,660
whatever

1159
00:50:04,849 --> 00:50:03,119
well I have double confirmation that he

1160
00:50:08,329 --> 00:50:04,859
sent it to somebody within the community

1161
00:50:10,430 --> 00:50:08,339
specifically to share so uh you know

1162
00:50:12,890 --> 00:50:10,440
yeah yeah you sent it out and he wanted

1163
00:50:15,710 --> 00:50:12,900

people to share that so what about the

1164

00:50:17,329 --> 00:50:15,720

judge I mean is he so delusional that he

1165

00:50:19,430 --> 00:50:17,339

thinks the judge is not going to look

1166

00:50:21,790 --> 00:50:19,440

into any of this but he's just gonna

1167

00:50:24,410 --> 00:50:21,800

just slide it out there get away with it

1168

00:50:26,450 --> 00:50:24,420

well if you think about it though do you

1169

00:50:28,550 --> 00:50:26,460

really think that most judges are up on

1170

00:50:30,829 --> 00:50:28,560

what's happening in conspiracy land and

1171

00:50:34,849 --> 00:50:30,839

who's a good person and who's not a good

1172

00:50:36,650 --> 00:50:34,859

person and oh by the way UFO man uh my

1173

00:50:38,990 --> 00:50:36,660

kind of guy just became a member thank

1174

00:50:42,170 --> 00:50:39,000

you for your kindness generosity welcome

1175

00:50:44,990 --> 00:50:42,180

to your new membership you are a strange

1176
00:50:47,329 --> 00:50:45,000
one like us now thank you very much

1177
00:50:50,030 --> 00:50:47,339
uh and we thank you for becoming a

1178
00:50:52,670 --> 00:50:50,040
member we'll continue this we got to get

1179
00:50:55,309 --> 00:50:52,680
through this so uh and you believe the

1180
00:50:57,790 --> 00:50:55,319
social media was part of the problem

1181
00:51:00,770 --> 00:50:57,800
well

1182
00:51:03,770 --> 00:51:00,780
cyber stock and uh

1183
00:51:05,390 --> 00:51:03,780
uh gang stalking yeah when you say gang

1184
00:51:08,089 --> 00:51:05,400
stock and cyber stock I don't understand

1185
00:51:09,950 --> 00:51:08,099
what you mean by those terms uh so let's

1186
00:51:11,930 --> 00:51:09,960
start with cyber stock when you say

1187
00:51:15,890 --> 00:51:11,940
cyber they're getting polling is what it

1188
00:51:18,710 --> 00:51:15,900

is he is he is visibly sighing like oh

1189

00:51:21,109 --> 00:51:18,720

no because he uses these catchphrases

1190

00:51:22,849 --> 00:51:21,119

with his stupid cult-like followers I'm

1191

00:51:24,710 --> 00:51:22,859

being gang stalked I'm being cyber

1192

00:51:26,750 --> 00:51:24,720

stalked now the lawyer is going to ask

1193

00:51:28,849 --> 00:51:26,760

him to define those terms what does that

1194

00:51:31,670 --> 00:51:28,859

mean because he was literally he

1195

00:51:33,109 --> 00:51:31,680

literally gets gangtrolled on Twitter I

1196

00:51:36,049 --> 00:51:33,119

mean as soon as he tweets anything he

1197

00:51:38,329 --> 00:51:36,059

gets game trolled yeah he's getting

1198

00:51:41,450 --> 00:51:38,339

patrolling and stalking is two different

1199

00:51:43,730 --> 00:51:41,460

things yes I agree and and I have

1200

00:51:45,710 --> 00:51:43,740

noticed a mark change in his Twitter it

1201
00:51:47,870 --> 00:51:45,720
used to be I believe that he must have

1202
00:51:49,910 --> 00:51:47,880
been paying somebody before to remove

1203
00:51:51,290 --> 00:51:49,920
any negative comments from any you know

1204
00:51:53,150 --> 00:51:51,300
if somebody replied something like I

1205
00:51:54,890 --> 00:51:53,160
don't believe you you're a liar that

1206
00:51:56,329 --> 00:51:54,900
would be those persons would be blocked

1207
00:51:58,970 --> 00:51:56,339
and it wouldn't remain on The Tweak

1208
00:52:00,829 --> 00:51:58,980
thread and now it seems like there's a

1209
00:52:02,650 --> 00:52:00,839
lot of negative comments coming his way

1210
00:52:05,930 --> 00:52:02,660
that I never saw before

1211
00:52:09,290 --> 00:52:05,940
but he doesn't care he he actually said

1212
00:52:11,990 --> 00:52:09,300
I don't care I don't think he cares

1213
00:52:14,030 --> 00:52:12,000

he he caused this gang stalking and

1214

00:52:16,010 --> 00:52:14,040

cyber stalking but all these people

1215

00:52:17,690 --> 00:52:16,020

really did was make videos or something

1216

00:52:19,609 --> 00:52:17,700

and say they don't believe his stories

1217

00:52:23,030 --> 00:52:19,619

are true or he's a you know he may be

1218

00:52:25,010 --> 00:52:23,040

lying about this or he you know a lot of

1219

00:52:28,130 --> 00:52:25,020

people claim that he mined the the

1220

00:52:29,829 --> 00:52:28,140

Avalon forums for stories about ssp's

1221

00:52:33,170 --> 00:52:29,839

secret space I don't want to say SSP

1222

00:52:35,750 --> 00:52:33,180

trademark secret space program stuff and

1223

00:52:38,690 --> 00:52:35,760

and he assembled his story from it that

1224

00:52:41,030 --> 00:52:38,700

you know nobody did any criminal act to

1225

00:52:43,790 --> 00:52:41,040

him on the internet it to my the best of

1226

00:52:46,150 --> 00:52:43,800

my knowledge videos critical of him

1227

00:52:49,309 --> 00:52:46,160

that's not cyber stalking right that's

1228

00:52:52,190 --> 00:52:49,319

criticizing him he's a public figure you

1229

00:52:55,490 --> 00:52:52,200

know so okay so Corey basically debunked

1230

00:52:57,650 --> 00:52:55,500

himself so now we are further reminding

1231

00:52:59,750 --> 00:52:57,660

people that he's been debunked so what

1232

00:53:03,910 --> 00:52:59,760

we are doing is we're participating in

1233

00:53:06,230 --> 00:53:03,920

gang debunking is that fair I guess yeah

1234

00:53:07,970 --> 00:53:06,240

yeah I'm being silly I'm just being

1235

00:53:09,230 --> 00:53:07,980

silly because because I've been waiting

1236

00:53:11,990 --> 00:53:09,240

five years to bring I've been waiting

1237

00:53:14,270 --> 00:53:12,000

five years for this moment if I did have

1238

00:53:16,670 --> 00:53:14,280

a gang you and everybody here could be

1239

00:53:19,130 --> 00:53:16,680

in it because you know you got that

1240

00:53:20,690 --> 00:53:19,140

guy here here could you know talk to the

1241

00:53:24,230 --> 00:53:20,700

cops when we get in trouble in bar

1242

00:53:26,210 --> 00:53:24,240

fights and stuff and we got Eric like

1243

00:53:28,190 --> 00:53:26,220

you know he'll start talking to people

1244

00:53:31,370 --> 00:53:28,200

about their chakras and [h__h] to get us

1245

00:53:32,530 --> 00:53:31,380

out of trouble it'd be awesome being

1246

00:53:37,390 --> 00:53:32,540

harassed

1247

00:53:39,589 --> 00:53:37,400

or electronic medium oh sorry go ahead

1248

00:53:41,630 --> 00:53:39,599

I was just gonna say hit that like

1249

00:53:43,790 --> 00:53:41,640

button everybody in the chat if you like

1250

00:53:44,930 --> 00:53:43,800

what we've been doing this week let's

1251
00:53:46,849 --> 00:53:44,940
try to get through this for like three

1252
00:53:55,250 --> 00:53:46,859
minutes I'm only gonna do it once

1253
00:54:00,650 --> 00:53:57,829
hacking people hacking you oh this gets

1254
00:54:02,089 --> 00:54:00,660
great the the lawyer asked for proof he

1255
00:54:04,790 --> 00:54:02,099
was hacked essentially and he's got

1256
00:54:06,349 --> 00:54:04,800
nothing those types of things monitoring

1257
00:54:10,130 --> 00:54:06,359
your phone oh there's yeah they're

1258
00:54:14,809 --> 00:54:12,349
okay anything else

1259
00:54:17,690 --> 00:54:14,819
at the top of my head now

1260
00:54:18,470 --> 00:54:17,700
okay uh let's go through them in reverse

1261
00:54:21,710 --> 00:54:18,480
order

1262
00:54:24,349 --> 00:54:21,720
uh so you say cyber stalking as opposed

1263
00:54:26,950 --> 00:54:24,359

to gang stalking cyber stalking consists

1264

00:54:29,809 --> 00:54:26,960

of monitoring phone

1265

00:54:32,510 --> 00:54:29,819

hacking and also harassing through

1266

00:54:34,730 --> 00:54:32,520

electronic mediums such as email let's

1267

00:54:37,130 --> 00:54:34,740

talk about monitoring your phone when

1268

00:54:38,870 --> 00:54:37,140

was the last time you were aware or

1269

00:54:43,670 --> 00:54:38,880

became aware that someone was monitoring

1270

00:54:50,030 --> 00:54:46,910

just got to think so hard about it

1271

00:54:53,390 --> 00:54:50,040

this is an instance of the cyber

1272

00:54:59,089 --> 00:54:53,400

security company that we hired

1273

00:55:03,890 --> 00:55:02,390

and they warned me that my phone was

1274

00:55:09,190 --> 00:55:03,900

being monitored

1275

00:55:14,150 --> 00:55:11,990

I couldn't give you the date it's been a

1276
00:55:15,530 --> 00:55:14,160
long time ago since we hired them by the

1277
00:55:17,329 --> 00:55:15,540
way he's mentioning a cyber security

1278
00:55:19,370 --> 00:55:17,339
firm that he claims has all this

1279
00:55:21,829 --> 00:55:19,380
evidence of cyber stalking and gang

1280
00:55:24,470 --> 00:55:21,839
stalking and hacking activities

1281
00:55:26,329 --> 00:55:24,480
and uh I haven't decided but I have the

1282
00:55:28,549 --> 00:55:26,339
unredacted versions and I may call them

1283
00:55:30,109 --> 00:55:28,559
and ask them if that if his statements

1284
00:55:33,549 --> 00:55:30,119
here are accurate

1285
00:55:38,150 --> 00:55:33,559
it was a long just approximate 2010

1286
00:55:40,790 --> 00:55:38,160
2005. it would have been after 2000

1287
00:55:45,890 --> 00:55:40,800
18 I believe 18 or after

1288
00:55:51,049 --> 00:55:45,900

so 2018 or 19. yeah

1289

00:55:55,790 --> 00:55:53,150

yeah I'm trying to remember I think we

1290

00:55:58,970 --> 00:55:55,800

hired them a little while prior to

1291

00:56:00,710 --> 00:55:58,980

follow filing the lawsuits

1292

00:56:02,390 --> 00:56:00,720

and when you say a little while prior

1293

00:56:04,790 --> 00:56:02,400

earlier that meant four or five months

1294

00:56:08,210 --> 00:56:04,800

before I don't know

1295

00:56:10,670 --> 00:56:08,220

it could have been four or five months

1296

00:56:14,630 --> 00:56:10,680

and what when you say we hired them

1297

00:56:18,290 --> 00:56:14,640

who's the we is that the Stacy and me

1298

00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:18,300

okay so you hire them individually we

1299

00:56:24,710 --> 00:56:20,880

hired them through our company good

1300

00:56:27,770 --> 00:56:24,720

Enterprise Solutions Inc okay so good

1301

00:56:29,870 --> 00:56:27,780

Enterprise Solutions Inc retained the

1302

00:56:33,349 --> 00:56:29,880

services of

1303

00:56:34,730 --> 00:56:33,359

uh in approximate 2018 or 19.

1304

00:56:41,450 --> 00:56:34,740

correct

1305

00:56:43,730 --> 00:56:43,069

preparing

1306

00:56:47,630 --> 00:56:43,740

um

1307

00:56:51,349 --> 00:56:50,030

so in 2018 he knew he was going to be in

1308

00:56:53,450 --> 00:56:51,359

lawsuits

1309

00:56:56,210 --> 00:56:53,460

apparently he didn't file them until

1310

00:56:58,010 --> 00:56:56,220

2020 right

1311

00:56:59,990 --> 00:56:58,020

I mean I have to check the original date

1312

00:57:04,430 --> 00:57:00,000

of the first filing but

1313

00:57:06,230 --> 00:57:04,440

and yeah when did he leave Gaia when

1314

00:57:07,910 --> 00:57:06,240

exactly did he leave Gaia do you

1315

00:57:11,030 --> 00:57:07,920

remember because I don't recall great

1316

00:57:14,030 --> 00:57:11,040

question July July 2018. so that's

1317

00:57:15,890 --> 00:57:14,040

probably July 2018. okay so that's if he

1318

00:57:19,190 --> 00:57:15,900

was planning something around that time

1319

00:57:20,170 --> 00:57:19,200

frame then that this would add up yeah

1320

00:57:22,970 --> 00:57:20,180

yeah

1321

00:57:24,890 --> 00:57:22,980

well let's continue here and while while

1322

00:57:26,630 --> 00:57:24,900

this is playing I'm gonna be cause you

1323

00:57:29,210 --> 00:57:26,640

to be looking for the date of the

1324

00:57:32,270 --> 00:57:29,220

original you needed a cyber security

1325

00:57:34,910 --> 00:57:32,280

company at that time I can get that

1326
00:57:36,290 --> 00:57:34,920
quicker than you probably okay who

1327
00:57:38,450 --> 00:57:36,300
worked for Gaia

1328
00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:38,460
was heading a

1329
00:57:44,030 --> 00:57:41,760
cyber stalking group that was also

1330
00:57:47,030 --> 00:57:44,040
trying to destroy my

1331
00:57:48,589 --> 00:57:47,040
reputation so that they could steal my

1332
00:57:50,750 --> 00:57:48,599
intellectual property

1333
00:57:53,390 --> 00:57:50,760
and

1334
00:57:56,450 --> 00:57:53,400
we got a shitload of proof this is

1335
00:57:58,309 --> 00:57:56,460
they're a great uh organization we've

1336
00:58:01,849 --> 00:57:58,319
got an amazing report

1337
00:58:05,329 --> 00:58:01,859
from them just on Helm and they helped

1338
00:58:07,190 --> 00:58:05,339

us uncover what was going on and who was

1339

00:58:09,950 --> 00:58:07,200

talking to who

1340

00:58:10,849 --> 00:58:09,960

and helped us get enough information to

1341

00:58:13,490 --> 00:58:10,859

be able

1342

00:58:15,410 --> 00:58:13,500

to be brave enough to open a Ricoh case

1343

00:58:16,730 --> 00:58:15,420

when everyone thinks it's stupid and

1344

00:58:19,970 --> 00:58:16,740

gonna collapse

1345

00:58:22,670 --> 00:58:19,980

we we did our due diligence

1346

00:58:25,730 --> 00:58:22,680

and you do your due diligence for the

1347

00:58:30,190 --> 00:58:25,740

Jay Widener matter with Gaia is around

1348

00:58:32,930 --> 00:58:30,200

to have red towards 2020.

1349

00:58:35,390 --> 00:58:32,940

2018. Oh you mean when he filed and when

1350

00:58:37,510 --> 00:58:35,400

he was fired when he filed the original

1351

00:58:39,470 --> 00:58:37,520

laws

1352

00:58:41,390 --> 00:58:39,480

I want to make a breaking news

1353

00:58:44,210 --> 00:58:41,400

announcement this is the AKA Jimmy

1354

00:58:48,950 --> 00:58:44,220

Church breaking news announcement

1355

00:58:51,710 --> 00:58:50,630

hold on I've been told I'm gonna have to

1356

00:58:53,089 --> 00:58:51,720

save that I'm so I'm gonna have to save

1357

00:58:53,809 --> 00:58:53,099

that I can't say that yet I'll have to

1358

00:58:57,410 --> 00:58:53,819

wait

1359

00:59:00,230 --> 00:58:57,420

Jimmy Church said what come on come on

1360

00:59:04,309 --> 00:59:00,240

come on Eric you can you can let it go

1361

00:59:08,930 --> 00:59:07,849

May 7th is when he filed the uh this

1362

00:59:12,230 --> 00:59:08,940

lawsuit

1363

00:59:16,789 --> 00:59:12,240

I filed the the RICO in March of 2020.

1364

00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:16,799

April April 3rd 20 to 2020 is when he

1365

00:59:23,690 --> 00:59:18,960

filed the original lawsuit that against

1366

00:59:27,770 --> 00:59:23,700

Jay Widner Cliff High uh CW chair and uh

1367

00:59:30,109 --> 00:59:27,780

oh I have March 17th on my I don't know

1368

00:59:32,270 --> 00:59:30,119

I'm looking at the original uh complaint

1369

00:59:34,069 --> 00:59:32,280

but yeah well in any case that's that's

1370

00:59:36,650 --> 00:59:34,079

about we just want to get the time frame

1371

00:59:39,829 --> 00:59:36,660

so we know what time frame so he hires a

1372

00:59:41,390 --> 00:59:39,839

cyber security firm in 2018 do we all

1373

00:59:42,950 --> 00:59:41,400

think that he was paying them for two

1374

00:59:45,470 --> 00:59:42,960

full years

1375

00:59:48,109 --> 00:59:45,480

to gather evidence for him you know how

1376

00:59:49,430 --> 00:59:48,119

expensive it's very possible he's not

1377

00:59:51,410 --> 00:59:49,440

paying for it he's got his patrons

1378

00:59:53,270 --> 00:59:51,420

paying for it they're donating money

1379

00:59:55,309 --> 00:59:53,280

left and right to just to pay for his

1380

00:59:58,490 --> 00:59:55,319

legal fees like it's coming out of his

1381

01:00:01,730 --> 00:59:58,500

pocket Jay Widener had done

1382

01:00:04,609 --> 01:00:01,740

to you said cyber stalk you

1383

01:00:06,109 --> 01:00:04,619

and what what was the evidence that you

1384

01:00:08,870 --> 01:00:06,119

found that

1385

01:00:12,410 --> 01:00:08,880

your phone had been monitored

1386

01:00:14,150 --> 01:00:12,420

uh by Jay Widener that's red torch's

1387

01:00:16,370 --> 01:00:14,160

information and it'll come out in that

1388

01:00:21,710 --> 01:00:19,010

okay do you have any information that my

1389

01:00:24,109 --> 01:00:21,720

clients have ever monitored your phone

1390

01:00:25,970 --> 01:00:24,119

not monitored my phone but there was

1391

01:00:29,329 --> 01:00:25,980

information about their behaviors yeah

1392

01:00:31,910 --> 01:00:29,339

before I had filed the suit who uh like

1393

01:00:33,589 --> 01:00:31,920

Roger Richards was really

1394

01:00:35,450 --> 01:00:33,599

uh destroying my reputation all

1395

01:00:36,049 --> 01:00:35,460

throughout the community

1396

01:00:40,069 --> 01:00:36,059

um

1397

01:00:42,289 --> 01:00:40,079

through his social media and they warned

1398

01:00:44,770 --> 01:00:42,299

me about that but there was no warning

1399

01:00:48,049 --> 01:00:44,780

that the phone monitoring was going on

1400

01:00:50,030 --> 01:00:48,059

directly from your

1401

01:00:53,990 --> 01:00:50,040

um clients

1402

01:00:57,230 --> 01:00:54,000

there is no warning from me sorry

1403

01:00:59,030 --> 01:00:57,240

okay ever said to you that my clients

1404

01:01:01,069 --> 01:00:59,040

have monitored your phone they didn't

1405

01:01:02,809 --> 01:01:01,079

specifically tell me who was monitoring

1406

01:01:05,630 --> 01:01:02,819

my phones but they said that my phones

1407

01:01:08,890 --> 01:01:05,640

were being monitored and they knew the

1408

01:01:11,750 --> 01:01:08,900

two cases that we were dealing with are

1409

01:01:14,030 --> 01:01:11,760

so but they weren't specific in that

1410

01:01:15,770 --> 01:01:14,040

when I met with them did you ask them to

1411

01:01:17,390 --> 01:01:15,780

be specific about who's monitoring your

1412

01:01:18,890 --> 01:01:17,400

phone they said it was going to be all

1413

01:01:21,049 --> 01:01:18,900

in the report this was a high level

1414

01:01:22,549 --> 01:01:21,059

that's nonsense if you're paying

1415

01:01:24,770 --> 01:01:22,559

somebody that tells you your phone's

1416

01:01:27,530 --> 01:01:24,780

being monitored you're going to ask them

1417

01:01:30,710 --> 01:01:27,540

by who right I would think yeah

1418

01:01:33,710 --> 01:01:30,720

absolutely I would think so I want to

1419

01:01:36,349 --> 01:01:33,720

suggest that in my opinion that Corey is

1420

01:01:38,030 --> 01:01:36,359

literally making up this information on

1421

01:01:40,010 --> 01:01:38,040

the spot this is nothing he thought

1422

01:01:41,450 --> 01:01:40,020

about he's all it's all on the spot

1423

01:01:44,030 --> 01:01:41,460

[h__h]

1424

01:01:45,770 --> 01:01:44,040

yeah you might be right I don't know I'm

1425

01:01:48,349 --> 01:01:45,780

gonna try to look up that given security

1426

01:01:50,990 --> 01:01:48,359

firm we've only received it I can't say

1427

01:01:53,870 --> 01:01:51,000

who's that a sec we're going to receive

1428

01:01:56,990 --> 01:01:53,880

the larger report for the okay

1429

01:01:59,450 --> 01:01:57,000

so I I can't say who but I had someone

1430

01:02:01,970 --> 01:01:59,460

contact me today and tell me that tell

1431

01:02:03,890 --> 01:02:01,980

me who the IT specialist that they

1432

01:02:05,450 --> 01:02:03,900

brought in was I'm not sure if it's for

1433

01:02:07,910 --> 01:02:05,460

this company but

1434

01:02:09,950 --> 01:02:07,920

as if it is I think I know who it is so

1435

01:02:11,630 --> 01:02:09,960

it's not he's making up if it is that

1436

01:02:15,049 --> 01:02:11,640

person but

1437

01:02:17,930 --> 01:02:15,059

yeah so I'd mention

1438

01:02:20,870 --> 01:02:17,940

yeah uh well the and there is a company

1439

01:02:25,910 --> 01:02:20,880

that he mentioned that has a website

1440

01:02:28,430 --> 01:02:25,920

uh that does uh cyber security research

1441

01:02:30,230 --> 01:02:28,440

so he may be telling the truth but like

1442

01:02:32,930 --> 01:02:30,240

anything that he says it's probably

1443

01:02:35,150 --> 01:02:32,940

wildly embellished and you know it's a

1444

01:02:37,309 --> 01:02:35,160

little shots of Kylie accurate right a

1445

01:02:39,289 --> 01:02:37,319

case right and then they will tell you

1446

01:02:42,910 --> 01:02:39,299

can I comment on what he said yesterday

1447

01:02:45,829 --> 01:02:42,920

to Sean Stone yeah go ahead

1448

01:02:47,930 --> 01:02:45,839

this was uh this was a little uh I was

1449

01:02:50,150 --> 01:02:47,940

kind of a little taken aback by this he

1450

01:02:51,829 --> 01:02:50,160

said that his uh he always brags about

1451

01:02:55,370 --> 01:02:51,839

these generals that there was this

1452

01:02:58,490 --> 01:02:55,380

retired NATO General that was uh

1453

01:02:59,990 --> 01:02:58,500

operating a security for him when he

1454

01:03:02,450 --> 01:03:00,000

would be going around the conferences

1455

01:03:04,490 --> 01:03:02,460

yeah I thought it was a colonel I

1456

01:03:06,670 --> 01:03:04,500

thought it was a colonel well no this at

1457

01:03:09,410 --> 01:03:06,680

this time it was a general but

1458

01:03:11,630 --> 01:03:09,420

somehow he's embedded with a general and

1459

01:03:14,089 --> 01:03:11,640

a kernel multiple I don't know but he

1460

01:03:16,609 --> 01:03:14,099

always drops the general anyway so he

1461

01:03:19,730 --> 01:03:16,619

claimed that uh this general and this

1462

01:03:22,370 --> 01:03:19,740

military uh like this paramilitary kind

1463

01:03:24,289 --> 01:03:22,380

of uh group that was separate from the

1464

01:03:27,170 --> 01:03:24,299

government he talks about the general or

1465

01:03:28,370 --> 01:03:27,180

a colonel in this deposition Eric not I

1466

01:03:29,990 --> 01:03:28,380

don't know about in this sense I'm

1467

01:03:31,789 --> 01:03:30,000

talking about the Sean Stone interview

1468

01:03:33,770 --> 01:03:31,799

that he did yeah but you're right he

1469

01:03:36,109 --> 01:03:33,780

drops this he always pretends that he's

1470

01:03:37,730 --> 01:03:36,119

been using it there okay well he's gonna

1471

01:03:40,250 --> 01:03:37,740

have to prove this he's gonna have to

1472

01:03:41,569 --> 01:03:40,260

prove who this person is I mean the

1473

01:03:44,329 --> 01:03:41,579

battery's gonna have to drop the case

1474

01:03:46,670 --> 01:03:44,339

because I mean come on really you think

1475

01:03:48,910 --> 01:03:46,680

there's going to be a general he never

1476

01:03:52,190 --> 01:03:48,920

names the generals and Colonels

1477

01:03:54,170 --> 01:03:52,200

fight for us yeah there's a preliminary

1478

01:03:56,930 --> 01:03:54,180

poor have any accusations about my

1479

01:03:58,910 --> 01:03:56,940

clients monitoring your phone yeah okay

1480

01:04:00,170 --> 01:03:58,920

a preliminary report wasn't about your

1481

01:04:01,690 --> 01:04:00,180

clients

1482

01:04:05,870 --> 01:04:01,700

okay

1483

01:04:07,549 --> 01:04:05,880

do you have any concerns about

1484

01:04:09,349 --> 01:04:07,559

and let me go back just to make sure I'm

1485

01:04:12,890 --> 01:04:09,359

understanding when you say monitoring

1486

01:04:14,630 --> 01:04:12,900

phone uh do you believe people are

1487

01:04:16,190 --> 01:04:14,640

listening to your verbal phone

1488

01:04:20,510 --> 01:04:16,200

conversations

1489

01:04:23,569 --> 01:04:20,520

I do not know but I behave as if I'm

1490

01:04:25,730 --> 01:04:23,579

being monitored in that fashion

1491

01:04:27,950 --> 01:04:25,740

how that doesn't mean [\h__\h] because if

1492

01:04:31,010 --> 01:04:27,960

you're not conversations are always

1493

01:04:34,609 --> 01:04:31,020

being monitored since uh they told me

1494

01:04:39,049 --> 01:04:34,619

that I needed to be careful that my our

1495

01:04:44,270 --> 01:04:42,230

okay so you do not stay being red torch

1496

01:04:46,069 --> 01:04:44,280

okay so you don't talk you don't have

1497

01:04:48,770 --> 01:04:46,079

any attorney-client conversations on the

1498

01:04:51,530 --> 01:04:48,780

telephone since 2018 or 19.

1499

01:04:54,230 --> 01:04:51,540

no I don't I don't talk on our uh we

1500

01:04:56,030 --> 01:04:54,240

don't talk on our cell phone uh we don't

1501
01:04:57,770 --> 01:04:56,040
do anything on the cell phone that we

1502
01:05:00,289 --> 01:04:57,780
don't

1503
01:05:02,569 --> 01:05:00,299
expect might pop up somewhere we're

1504
01:05:04,609 --> 01:05:02,579
we're happy and here's another point if

1505
01:05:06,230 --> 01:05:04,619
you if you have a cyber security firm

1506
01:05:07,609 --> 01:05:06,240
that's in your employee and they

1507
01:05:08,809 --> 01:05:07,619
discover that your phones are being

1508
01:05:10,849 --> 01:05:08,819
monitored

1509
01:05:12,890 --> 01:05:10,859
generally they will go through your

1510
01:05:14,870 --> 01:05:12,900
phone and remove whatever is causing

1511
01:05:17,089 --> 01:05:14,880
that monitoring I would think right

1512
01:05:19,609 --> 01:05:17,099
they'll remove the malware or the

1513
01:05:21,829 --> 01:05:19,619

whatever is causing someone to have

1514

01:05:24,349 --> 01:05:21,839

access root level or otherwise to your

1515

01:05:25,970 --> 01:05:24,359

phone they'll remove that so that you

1516

01:05:27,710 --> 01:05:25,980

can have secure conversations without

1517

01:05:29,390 --> 01:05:27,720

worried about you know it doesn't make

1518

01:05:31,069 --> 01:05:29,400

sense why would they just say your

1519

01:05:33,470 --> 01:05:31,079

phone's being monitored but we're not

1520

01:05:36,170 --> 01:05:33,480

going to fix it for you you know

1521

01:05:38,630 --> 01:05:36,180

he's trying to persuade the judge that

1522

01:05:43,010 --> 01:05:38,640

he's some sort of a UFO James Bond

1523

01:05:45,829 --> 01:05:43,020

character seriously be very careful but

1524

01:05:48,170 --> 01:05:45,839

we do send texts and

1525

01:05:50,210 --> 01:05:48,180

um expect that information to be

1526

01:05:51,530 --> 01:05:50,220

privileged and if it pops up we'll know

1527

01:05:53,630 --> 01:05:51,540

where it came from

1528

01:05:55,849 --> 01:05:53,640

okay

1529

01:05:58,490 --> 01:05:55,859

so my phone's being monitored and when

1530

01:06:00,470 --> 01:05:58,500

we have conversations we we you know

1531

01:06:02,809 --> 01:06:00,480

understand our phones being monitored

1532

01:06:04,609 --> 01:06:02,819

but we do send texts

1533

01:06:06,829 --> 01:06:04,619

you know that doesn't make sense if your

1534

01:06:08,329 --> 01:06:06,839

phone's being monitored everything yeah

1535

01:06:09,650 --> 01:06:08,339

right they're getting texts they're

1536

01:06:11,450 --> 01:06:09,660

getting everything you're doing on the

1537

01:06:13,970 --> 01:06:11,460

the phone apps they're getting your your

1538

01:06:16,190 --> 01:06:13,980

everything and you mentioned another

1539

01:06:19,250 --> 01:06:16,200

thing you mentioned that you were

1540

01:06:22,370 --> 01:06:19,260

concerned about uh hacking what was

1541

01:06:23,930 --> 01:06:22,380

hacked into uh but first before I asked

1542

01:06:27,109 --> 01:06:23,940

that question what what do you when you

1543

01:06:29,770 --> 01:06:27,119

say hacking what does that mean to you

1544

01:06:39,109 --> 01:06:32,809

breaking attempting to break into

1545

01:06:42,789 --> 01:06:41,510

okay what computer networks do you

1546

01:06:47,630 --> 01:06:42,799

maintain

1547

01:06:50,329 --> 01:06:47,640

or our websites and our local computer

1548

01:06:52,670 --> 01:06:50,339

networks at home

1549

01:06:55,490 --> 01:06:52,680

so you maintain a local computer network

1550

01:06:58,130 --> 01:06:55,500

in a like is it a server do you maintain

1551

01:06:59,569 --> 01:06:58,140

a home no it's just a little cluster

1552

01:07:03,049 --> 01:06:59,579

like what you probably have at your

1553

01:07:05,270 --> 01:07:03,059

house okay just a couple laptops yeah

1554

01:07:10,250 --> 01:07:05,280

okay so you believe though that someone

1555

01:07:11,510 --> 01:07:10,260

broke into your laptop at home or some

1556

01:07:14,809 --> 01:07:11,520

of the

1557

01:07:17,750 --> 01:07:14,819

um early reports that we got there was a

1558

01:07:20,809 --> 01:07:17,760

person and uh he was working with me

1559

01:07:23,630 --> 01:07:20,819

Roger Richards and I can't remember his

1560

01:07:25,490 --> 01:07:23,640

name and Mike waskowski some he

1561

01:07:27,789 --> 01:07:25,500

volunteered

1562

01:07:31,190 --> 01:07:27,799

um he's a

1563

01:07:33,410 --> 01:07:31,200

Electronics security professional and

1564

01:07:36,529 --> 01:07:33,420

he's been monitoring everything for us

1565

01:07:38,770 --> 01:07:36,539

and before the lawsuits he was

1566

01:07:43,609 --> 01:07:38,780

constantly sending us uh

1567

01:07:45,289 --> 01:07:43,619

reports of people trying to hack us and

1568

01:07:47,950 --> 01:07:45,299

that was also during the same time that

1569

01:07:52,190 --> 01:07:47,960

David Wilcox website my

1570

01:07:55,609 --> 01:07:52,200

associate his website was hacked

1571

01:07:58,490 --> 01:07:55,619

and all that's public

1572

01:08:01,730 --> 01:07:58,500

there is is associate or his partner in

1573

01:08:03,950 --> 01:08:01,740

crime I'm trying to figure that one out

1574

01:08:05,870 --> 01:08:03,960

these guys always are pretending that

1575

01:08:08,089 --> 01:08:05,880

they're under heavy attack because their

1576

01:08:09,470 --> 01:08:08,099

information is so important that's part

1577

01:08:13,670 --> 01:08:09,480

of the grift I think it's got to keep

1578

01:08:18,950 --> 01:08:16,789

the OG griftologist is Dr Greer and both

1579

01:08:21,650 --> 01:08:18,960

those guys work for Dr Greer back in the

1580

01:08:24,289 --> 01:08:21,660

day did they

1581

01:08:26,510 --> 01:08:24,299

Corey absolutely yeah they were a part

1582

01:08:28,490 --> 01:08:26,520

of his fan club way back in the days so

1583

01:08:30,890 --> 01:08:28,500

somehow they figured out that that was a

1584

01:08:32,650 --> 01:08:30,900

good grift that Greer was on to and

1585

01:08:34,910 --> 01:08:32,660

they've they learned from the best

1586

01:08:37,430 --> 01:08:34,920

he's been monitoring your website wait

1587

01:08:40,189 --> 01:08:37,440

hold on a second yeah

1588

01:08:42,590 --> 01:08:40,199

all right did he tell you that he was a

1589

01:08:44,209 --> 01:08:42,600

member of uh the gray fan club how do

1590

01:08:46,490 --> 01:08:44,219

you know that

1591

01:08:48,470 --> 01:08:46,500

I would have to that's in the Avalon

1592

01:08:50,209 --> 01:08:48,480

Forum I'd have to I Won't Go Back and

1593

01:08:52,430 --> 01:08:50,219

dig it up but I read all that in the

1594

01:08:55,070 --> 01:08:52,440

Avalon forum

1595

01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:55,080

okay I mean it makes sense but we have

1596

01:08:58,189 --> 01:08:56,640

to you know if we don't have a source

1597

01:09:00,050 --> 01:08:58,199

for that we just have to mention that

1598

01:09:01,309 --> 01:09:00,060

something you heard on Avalon Forum

1599

01:09:03,169 --> 01:09:01,319

that's good enough yeah remember

1600

01:09:05,209 --> 01:09:03,179

everything tonight is allegedly a

1601
01:09:07,010 --> 01:09:05,219
speculative don't believe anything I say

1602
01:09:09,289 --> 01:09:07,020
I'm just staring Anonymous information

1603
01:09:12,110 --> 01:09:09,299
just that's all I'm doing from a donut

1604
01:09:16,309 --> 01:09:14,269
I alluded to I can't remember his name

1605
01:09:20,150 --> 01:09:16,319
we haven't

1606
01:09:21,890 --> 01:09:20,160
no he was someone that I think Roger uh

1607
01:09:24,769 --> 01:09:21,900
engaged with because he was one of the

1608
01:09:25,550 --> 01:09:24,779
many people that contacted us to

1609
01:09:28,249 --> 01:09:25,560
um

1610
01:09:30,709 --> 01:09:28,259
volunteer it's interesting too if you're

1611
01:09:32,510 --> 01:09:30,719
going to be a UFO grifter you can have

1612
01:09:34,669 --> 01:09:32,520
an easy life because Corey good has a

1613
01:09:36,590 --> 01:09:34,679

lot of volunteers did you know that

1614

01:09:38,209 --> 01:09:36,600

people used to watch his children for

1615

01:09:40,070 --> 01:09:38,219

him and his wife that were kind of part

1616

01:09:42,309 --> 01:09:40,080

of the you know

1617

01:09:45,169 --> 01:09:42,319

his fan club and then he's got

1618

01:09:47,329 --> 01:09:45,179

volunteers to do cyber security for him

1619

01:09:50,329 --> 01:09:47,339

and monitor his home computer networks

1620

01:09:52,550 --> 01:09:50,339

he's got volunteers to to be lawyers to

1621

01:10:00,250 --> 01:09:52,560

send people threatening letters he's got

1622

01:10:05,510 --> 01:10:03,410

yeah yeah right kind of that kind of uh

1623

01:10:07,189 --> 01:10:05,520

pernicious network of people doing that

1624

01:10:09,470 --> 01:10:07,199

you meet somebody the first thing he

1625

01:10:12,169 --> 01:10:09,480

thinks is what can you do for me yeah

1626

01:10:14,090 --> 01:10:12,179

how can you benefit me yeah he mentions

1627

01:10:16,150 --> 01:10:14,100

he's been begging for an accountant to

1628

01:10:18,709 --> 01:10:16,160

be a volunteer in this deposition too

1629

01:10:20,689 --> 01:10:18,719

like why don't you just pay me he's

1630

01:10:22,330 --> 01:10:20,699

going to be begging not to go to jail in

1631

01:10:25,010 --> 01:10:22,340

a few years

1632

01:10:27,890 --> 01:10:25,020

ever monitoring your phone to the extent

1633

01:10:30,050 --> 01:10:27,900

you know not that I know of and you had

1634

01:10:31,729 --> 01:10:30,060

uh ISS with the IRS a few years ago

1635

01:10:33,169 --> 01:10:31,739

right

1636

01:10:36,050 --> 01:10:33,179

would you ever have an audit with the

1637

01:10:38,330 --> 01:10:36,060

IRS no okay no concerns with the IRS

1638

01:10:39,430 --> 01:10:38,340

well I do now

1639

01:10:41,870 --> 01:10:39,440

um

1640

01:10:45,110 --> 01:10:41,880

with everything that happened with the

1641

01:10:48,709 --> 01:10:45,120

SBA entertainment you know uh

1642

01:10:52,850 --> 01:10:48,719

Leon created a newer company to mine and

1643

01:10:56,870 --> 01:10:55,189

they had me signed the paperwork to

1644

01:10:58,310 --> 01:10:56,880

where it looked like the money was

1645

01:11:01,430 --> 01:10:58,320

coming into my company when it was

1646

01:11:03,649 --> 01:11:01,440

actually going on to Leons

1647

01:11:06,350 --> 01:11:03,659

um I find out I signed the contracts and

1648

01:11:08,209 --> 01:11:06,360

I signed the tax documents and both of

1649

01:11:09,709 --> 01:11:08,219

them tell the government and the IRS

1650

01:11:12,169 --> 01:11:09,719

that I received all of that money

1651

01:11:14,209 --> 01:11:12,179

instead of Leon Kennedy

1652

01:11:16,610 --> 01:11:14,219

when you say you were you were had to

1653

01:11:19,070 --> 01:11:16,620

sign that so you you believe you signed

1654

01:11:21,350 --> 01:11:19,080

that uh forcefully like Leon made you

1655

01:11:23,050 --> 01:11:21,360

sign him I feel yeah I feel like it was

1656

01:11:26,810 --> 01:11:23,060

some sort of conspiracy

1657

01:11:29,930 --> 01:11:26,820

imagine that of course I just want to uh

1658

01:11:32,090 --> 01:11:29,940

take my tip my hat to Mr Leon uh Kennedy

1659

01:11:35,810 --> 01:11:32,100

for his his spanking his Hollywood

1660

01:11:38,689 --> 01:11:35,820

spanking that he applied to Mr no good

1661

01:11:42,470 --> 01:11:41,270

who signs documents that say that you

1662

01:11:44,450 --> 01:11:42,480

received the money when you didn't

1663

01:11:46,970 --> 01:11:44,460

receive the money allegedly you would

1664

01:11:48,890 --> 01:11:46,980

have to be a [h__h] an idiot an idiot

1665

01:11:51,229 --> 01:11:48,900

does that you received the money but now

1666

01:11:53,750 --> 01:11:51,239

he's broke and he you know I think what

1667

01:11:55,729 --> 01:11:53,760

what Eric said earlier is is very true

1668

01:11:57,709 --> 01:11:55,739

like this guy thinks he's smarter than

1669

01:11:59,870 --> 01:11:57,719

everybody but then he's blaming

1670

01:12:02,229 --> 01:11:59,880

everybody for all the failures for the

1671

01:12:04,970 --> 01:12:02,239

tax problems for the business failures

1672

01:12:07,010 --> 01:12:04,980

you're the smartest guy in the room

1673

01:12:10,610 --> 01:12:07,020

you've got to find a better room you

1674

01:12:12,229 --> 01:12:10,620

know like this is this is it's almost I

1675

01:12:15,110 --> 01:12:12,239

almost feel bad for him because he's

1676

01:12:17,149 --> 01:12:15,120

lined himself into a corner here and now

1677

01:12:19,130 --> 01:12:17,159

you know how is he blaming everybody and

1678

01:12:21,470 --> 01:12:19,140

we want to welcome alcare who's always

1679

01:12:22,790 --> 01:12:21,480

over in the twitch chat thank you says

1680

01:12:24,530 --> 01:12:22,800

this has been one of the biggest truth

1681

01:12:26,149 --> 01:12:24,540

Seekers events yet well done to everyone

1682

01:12:27,830 --> 01:12:26,159

involved thank you

1683

01:12:29,330 --> 01:12:27,840

but we appreciate you over there in

1684

01:12:32,750 --> 01:12:29,340

Twitter

1685

01:12:34,970 --> 01:12:32,760

well yeah it was a tax document so you

1686

01:12:36,770 --> 01:12:34,980

didn't when you and this document you

1687

01:12:39,770 --> 01:12:36,780

say you signed uh what was it

1688

01:12:42,649 --> 01:12:39,780

specifically it's one of those WF

1689

01:12:46,250 --> 01:12:42,659

whatevers that you W4 I don't know it's

1690

01:12:49,550 --> 01:12:46,260

uh identifying who the taxpayer is

1691

01:12:52,070 --> 01:12:49,560

said okay we have the bank account to

1692

01:12:54,890 --> 01:12:52,080

send it to not my bank account

1693

01:12:57,110 --> 01:12:54,900

we need to tell the government that you

1694

01:12:59,810 --> 01:12:57,120

know we're sending the money okay

1695

01:13:03,830 --> 01:12:59,820

somewhere all they all they said was hey

1696

01:13:05,030 --> 01:13:03,840

Corey Leon said you need to sign this uh

1697

01:13:07,910 --> 01:13:05,040

tax agreement

1698

01:13:10,510 --> 01:13:07,920

and I said okay Leon's the Mr

1699

01:13:13,370 --> 01:13:10,520

know-it-all whatever guy from Hollywood

1700

01:13:16,370 --> 01:13:13,380

all right I was told I need to follow

1701

01:13:17,870 --> 01:13:16,380

his if I want to be rich and famous and

1702

01:13:19,310 --> 01:13:17,880

all this other stuff I got to follow his

1703

01:13:23,030 --> 01:13:19,320

every step

1704

01:13:26,450 --> 01:13:23,040

so yeah I find it sent it back to

1705

01:13:28,790 --> 01:13:26,460

and it wasn't until later on that I

1706

01:13:30,649 --> 01:13:28,800

realized that it was completely

1707

01:13:32,630 --> 01:13:30,659

different company names

1708

01:13:35,270 --> 01:13:32,640

Leon knew what was going on his company

1709

01:13:35,990 --> 01:13:35,280

was he gave them the

1710

01:13:37,790 --> 01:13:36,000

um

1711

01:13:41,270 --> 01:13:37,800

bank account information to send it to

1712

01:13:43,310 --> 01:13:41,280

and had them have me do the taxes

1713

01:13:46,610 --> 01:13:43,320

which makes his if you do things right

1714

01:13:49,250 --> 01:13:46,620

you don't pay taxes a lot easier I guess

1715

01:13:52,010 --> 01:13:49,260

but as far as I hear he's accusing Leon

1716

01:13:54,050 --> 01:13:52,020

Isaac Kennedy of a scheme or criminal

1717

01:13:56,390 --> 01:13:54,060

Enterprise to defraud the United States

1718

01:13:58,370 --> 01:13:56,400

government of income tax right

1719

01:13:59,990 --> 01:13:58,380

right that's what I you know I'll I'm

1720

01:14:02,630 --> 01:14:00,000

gonna say this and this is not in

1721

01:14:05,030 --> 01:14:02,640

defense of Corey but I'm predicting

1722

01:14:07,010 --> 01:14:05,040

right now that this moment that he's

1723

01:14:08,930 --> 01:14:07,020

sharing right now it even if he's

1724

01:14:12,050 --> 01:14:08,940

misperceiving it let's say to some

1725

01:14:14,209 --> 01:14:12,060

degree is what triggered him this is the

1726

01:14:16,850 --> 01:14:14,219

trigger because his dream of getting

1727

01:14:18,649 --> 01:14:16,860

rich in Hollywood in his from his

1728

01:14:21,830 --> 01:14:18,659

perspective suddenly was changing

1729

01:14:23,270 --> 01:14:21,840

because it appeared to him that Leon and

1730

01:14:25,550 --> 01:14:23,280

the deal that he thought he signed

1731

01:14:27,830 --> 01:14:25,560

wasn't the deal that he wanted to sign

1732

01:14:29,930 --> 01:14:27,840

and now he's having second thoughts and

1733

01:14:32,149 --> 01:14:29,940

now his head starts spinning it's like

1734

01:14:34,550 --> 01:14:32,159

oh my God he goes into protection mode

1735

01:14:36,470 --> 01:14:34,560

and he starts suing everybody and this

1736

01:14:38,750 --> 01:14:36,480

is the event that I think spun it out of

1737

01:14:40,370 --> 01:14:38,760

control could very well be yeah the

1738

01:14:41,630 --> 01:14:40,380

government was concerned I was receiving

1739

01:14:45,649 --> 01:14:41,640

all of this money

1740

01:14:48,649 --> 01:14:45,659

uh as far as was concerned it was going

1741

01:14:51,110 --> 01:14:48,659

uh the money was going to to my company

1742

01:14:53,270 --> 01:14:51,120

they didn't know that that bank account

1743

01:14:55,130 --> 01:14:53,280

was from a different company altogether

1744

01:14:56,209 --> 01:14:55,140

because it was the same company name and

1745

01:14:59,870 --> 01:14:56,219

where was

1746

01:15:02,090 --> 01:14:59,880

sending uh the monies where did they

1747

01:15:04,970 --> 01:15:02,100

yeah what what company was it uh the

1748

01:15:06,110 --> 01:15:04,980

bank has to be a entertainment or media

1749

01:15:07,790 --> 01:15:06,120

account there's so many companies have

1750

01:15:10,790 --> 01:15:07,800

been created

1751

01:15:11,870 --> 01:15:10,800

um the one that Leon created as a mirror

1752

01:15:14,570 --> 01:15:11,880

to mine

1753

01:15:16,970 --> 01:15:14,580

when you say as a mirror when you sign

1754

01:15:18,830 --> 01:15:16,980

that document did you notice that the

1755

01:15:21,290 --> 01:15:18,840

SBA entertainment had a different name

1756

01:15:23,450 --> 01:15:21,300

it's spelled exactly the same as mine

1757

01:15:26,270 --> 01:15:23,460

he set up the company to mirror mine

1758

01:15:28,010 --> 01:15:26,280

exactly I was supposed to be added to

1759

01:15:31,070 --> 01:15:28,020

and it's in the emails I was supposed to

1760

01:15:33,470 --> 01:15:31,080

be added to that bank account

1761

01:15:35,270 --> 01:15:33,480

oh so you knew that where this where the

1762

01:15:37,310 --> 01:15:35,280

money was going to that end yes it's

1763

01:15:38,750 --> 01:15:37,320

going to Leon's bank account that I was

1764

01:15:41,209 --> 01:15:38,760

supposed to be added to at some point

1765

01:15:44,510 --> 01:15:41,219

okay so you knew of this entity that

1766

01:15:46,390 --> 01:15:44,520

Leon had formed yes okay yes and he told

1767

01:15:49,610 --> 01:15:46,400

me that's the way it's done

1768

01:15:51,950 --> 01:15:49,620

so he created the it to mirror my

1769

01:15:53,990 --> 01:15:51,960

company name remember this I'm I'm the

1770

01:15:55,250 --> 01:15:54,000

rube that needs his help because I can't

1771

01:15:58,490 --> 01:15:55,260

do this on my own

1772

01:15:59,209 --> 01:15:58,500

and so he sets up his Mirror Company to

1773

01:16:01,669 --> 01:15:59,219

mine

1774

01:16:04,850 --> 01:16:01,679

then he has the money go to his company

1775

01:16:06,350 --> 01:16:04,860

and he has the taxes forms and all of

1776

01:16:08,570 --> 01:16:06,360

the liability stuff signed under my

1777

01:16:10,850 --> 01:16:08,580

company okay so before that tax document

1778

01:16:12,290 --> 01:16:10,860

came to you you know of the mere you

1779

01:16:13,970 --> 01:16:12,300

knew of the two Mirror companies and you

1780

01:16:16,189 --> 01:16:13,980

were just trusting Leon to exactly

1781

01:16:19,669 --> 01:16:16,199

direct things through and you knew the

1782

01:16:23,090 --> 01:16:19,679

work was being done by one SBA entity

1783

01:16:25,310 --> 01:16:23,100

and at the same name had a a different

1784

01:16:26,990 --> 01:16:25,320

tax identification number where the

1785

01:16:30,229 --> 01:16:27,000

money was going I knew that he had

1786

01:16:33,410 --> 01:16:30,239

created a mirror company to mine I knew

1787

01:16:35,870 --> 01:16:33,420

he we had discussed it the company was

1788

01:16:37,870 --> 01:16:35,880

based on my intellectual property SBA

1789

01:16:41,930 --> 01:16:37,880

which is my trademark

1790

01:16:45,950 --> 01:16:41,940

he put that in his business name

1791

01:16:47,689 --> 01:16:45,960

um and mirrored it exactly didn't know

1792

01:16:50,390 --> 01:16:47,699

what was going on because no good is

1793

01:16:53,090 --> 01:16:50,400

here says I lie so good uh

1794

01:16:54,350 --> 01:16:53,100

names are exactly the same uh they told

1795

01:16:57,110 --> 01:16:54,360

me they would never have allowed that

1796

01:17:00,950 --> 01:16:57,120

type of situation if they had known did

1797

01:17:02,810 --> 01:17:00,960

you tell Leon uh that you wanted the

1798

01:17:04,850 --> 01:17:02,820

money to be at the same company that was

1799

01:17:06,350 --> 01:17:04,860

paying the taxes I didn't realize until

1800

01:17:10,310 --> 01:17:06,360

later on

1801

01:17:13,310 --> 01:17:10,320

um that the tax liability was on me I

1802

01:17:15,590 --> 01:17:13,320

didn't realize the liability of the

1803

01:17:17,990 --> 01:17:15,600

situation at the time and when was that

1804

01:17:19,430 --> 01:17:18,000

time when you signed all this uh during

1805

01:17:23,689 --> 01:17:19,440

the time when we were signing the

1806

01:17:25,910 --> 01:17:23,699

agreements for uh the documentary with

1807

01:17:29,330 --> 01:17:25,920

and approximately when was that

1808

01:17:31,390 --> 01:17:29,340

oh no he's dropping a lot of soaps for

1809

01:17:34,910 --> 01:17:31,400

the first one in

1810

01:17:37,490 --> 01:17:34,920

2017.95 I guessing is really difficult

1811

01:17:40,189 --> 01:17:37,500

on these things it all Blends together

1812

01:17:42,229 --> 01:17:40,199

and you understand guessing is means

1813

01:17:44,810 --> 01:17:42,239

you're saying something that you knew

1814

01:17:46,850 --> 01:17:44,820

nothing about like you telling me how

1815

01:17:48,770 --> 01:17:46,860

many vacations I went on last year you

1816

01:17:51,290 --> 01:17:48,780

have no idea that's your definition of

1817

01:17:53,810 --> 01:17:51,300

guessing that's guessing estimating is

1818

01:17:56,510 --> 01:17:53,820

you have some reason to know that's an

1819

01:17:58,729 --> 01:17:56,520

estimate and so all today is about is

1820

01:18:00,890 --> 01:17:58,739

estimates I do want your best estimate

1821

01:18:02,450 --> 01:18:00,900

okay if I can't give a best estimate

1822

01:18:05,930 --> 01:18:02,460

then what do I tell you you just say it

1823

01:18:07,729 --> 01:18:05,940

was about I don't know no you say if you

1824

01:18:09,890 --> 01:18:07,739

ever had a reason to know approximately

1825

01:18:12,649 --> 01:18:09,900

for example uh you know you're saying

1826

01:18:14,810 --> 01:18:12,659

probably around 2017. like I said at the

1827

01:18:17,689 --> 01:18:14,820

beginning of today you give me a range

1828

01:18:21,050 --> 01:18:17,699

and say you know Mr Webb I know is

1829

01:18:24,290 --> 01:18:21,060

more recent than 2016 but not so reason

1830

01:18:26,030 --> 01:18:24,300

is like 2019 it's older than that so you

1831

01:18:27,890 --> 01:18:26,040

give me an estimate based on what you

1832

01:18:31,850 --> 01:18:27,900

remember is that fair

1833

01:18:33,890 --> 01:18:31,860

it is yeah so when you sign these uh tax

1834

01:18:36,410 --> 01:18:33,900

documents to have the money go into one

1835

01:18:38,209 --> 01:18:36,420

account uh even though the work was

1836

01:18:47,410 --> 01:18:38,219

being done by the other Mirror Company

1837

01:18:55,729 --> 01:18:51,050

can I comment real quick yeah sure one

1838

01:18:58,130 --> 01:18:55,739

second so go ahead so this yeah this is

1839

01:18:59,870 --> 01:18:58,140

how it works in Hollywood it's it's a

1840

01:19:01,850 --> 01:18:59,880

shell game they've got all these sub

1841

01:19:03,229 --> 01:19:01,860

countries you know companies and this

1842

01:19:04,610 --> 01:19:03,239

that and the other and so this is how

1843

01:19:08,030 --> 01:19:04,620

they move the money around so they can

1844

01:19:09,830 --> 01:19:08,040

pay little to no taxes so I think Corey

1845

01:19:12,590 --> 01:19:09,840

went into it as like like a Hollywood

1846

01:19:14,510 --> 01:19:12,600

Starlet would come into town like on a

1847

01:19:17,030 --> 01:19:14,520

Greyhound bus some little some little

1848

01:19:19,490 --> 01:19:17,040

whatever but he came in as this UFO

1849

01:19:21,590 --> 01:19:19,500

Starlet in his mind he was like the king

1850

01:19:24,290 --> 01:19:21,600

of UFO and here he's coming into

1851

01:19:26,930 --> 01:19:24,300

Hollywood and and his buddy Roger is

1852

01:19:28,669 --> 01:19:26,940

going to hook him up with Leon and

1853

01:19:31,250 --> 01:19:28,679

Leon's gonna hook him up and he's going

1854

01:19:35,390 --> 01:19:31,260

to become a Hollywood star within his

1855

01:19:37,610 --> 01:19:35,400

dream died because his story was BS and

1856

01:19:39,530 --> 01:19:37,620

they all knew it they all knew it I'm

1857

01:19:43,570 --> 01:19:39,540

just telling you right now they all knew

1858

01:19:47,270 --> 01:19:43,580

his story was BS I promise you allegedly

1859

01:19:50,149 --> 01:19:47,280

allegedly yeah allegedly okay okay

1860

01:19:53,149 --> 01:19:50,159

it was 2017 or 2018. I can't recall

1861

01:19:53,159 --> 01:19:57,649

and

1862

01:20:00,790 --> 01:19:59,630

when you said I was responsible for the

1863

01:20:06,590 --> 01:20:00,800

taxes

1864

01:20:08,390 --> 01:20:06,600

for that income right

1865

01:20:10,010 --> 01:20:08,400

what do you mean you said I was

1866

01:20:13,610 --> 01:20:10,020

responsible for the taxes were you

1867

01:20:16,070 --> 01:20:13,620

personally being W forward or your W2

1868

01:20:17,810 --> 01:20:16,080

for the monies that was coming from from

1869

01:20:20,570 --> 01:20:17,820

uh

1870

01:20:22,189 --> 01:20:20,580

I don't know where the the monies they

1871

01:20:23,810 --> 01:20:22,199

believe they were paying an entity not

1872

01:20:26,930 --> 01:20:23,820

you individually right

1873

01:20:29,930 --> 01:20:26,940

and so that entity was was uh submitting

1874

01:20:32,330 --> 01:20:29,940

taxes for those monies correct I believe

1875

01:20:35,390 --> 01:20:32,340

so my accountants would have to answer

1876

01:20:37,250 --> 01:20:35,400

some of the stuff or when we're deposing

1877

01:20:39,110 --> 01:20:37,260

the business we would have to get have

1878

01:20:41,630 --> 01:20:39,120

time to focus on that and refresh our

1879

01:20:43,130 --> 01:20:41,640

memory more okay were you the soul and

1880

01:20:45,770 --> 01:20:43,140

this is another good point he's got to

1881

01:20:47,270 --> 01:20:45,780

give another deposition as the head of

1882

01:20:49,729 --> 01:20:47,280

the business

1883

01:20:52,250 --> 01:20:49,739

and he also said his account tense with

1884

01:20:54,169 --> 01:20:52,260

an S so is he implying that he's he's

1885

01:20:56,630 --> 01:20:54,179

got he's such a big shot that he's got

1886

01:20:59,870 --> 01:20:56,640

multiple accountants apparently he's got

1887

01:21:01,250 --> 01:20:59,880

multiple accountants yeah but this and

1888

01:21:03,050 --> 01:21:01,260

these accounts are so brilliant and

1889

01:21:04,970 --> 01:21:03,060

smart that they didn't advise him on the

1890

01:21:07,010 --> 01:21:04,980

contract that he signed with Leon and

1891

01:21:09,290 --> 01:21:07,020

nobody gave him any advice I mean is

1892

01:21:11,570 --> 01:21:09,300

that what he's trying to tell us

1893

01:21:13,790 --> 01:21:11,580

that's what he's trying to say it would

1894

01:21:17,510 --> 01:21:13,800

appear yeah

1895

01:21:19,669 --> 01:21:17,520

you know this is he he remember before

1896

01:21:22,130 --> 01:21:19,679

he said he had a whole team of lawyers

1897

01:21:23,990 --> 01:21:22,140

and it's always been one lawyer except

1898

01:21:25,970 --> 01:21:24,000

for that Liz Laurie who was sending out

1899

01:21:28,189 --> 01:21:25,980

cease and desist letters to his critics

1900

01:21:30,590 --> 01:21:28,199

to try to shut them up he doesn't have a

1901

01:21:33,649 --> 01:21:30,600

team of lawyers he's got a team of

1902

01:21:35,870 --> 01:21:33,659

[h__\h] a team of cyber Security

1903

01:21:38,270 --> 01:21:35,880

Experts a team of lawyers a team of

1904

01:21:40,550 --> 01:21:38,280

accountants this is the typical it's

1905

01:21:43,250 --> 01:21:40,560

like a pathological liar you know they

1906

01:21:44,810 --> 01:21:43,260

they take the truth and they expand and

1907

01:21:49,370 --> 01:21:44,820

embellish and

1908

01:21:51,950 --> 01:21:49,380

yes he counting Valerie and uh Liz as

1909

01:21:53,630 --> 01:21:51,960

this team I guess you know I don't I

1910

01:21:55,669 --> 01:21:53,640

don't know yeah

1911

01:21:59,630 --> 01:21:55,679

Dream Team man

1912

01:22:02,689 --> 01:21:59,640

yeah I mean that's what I would say

1913

01:22:05,149 --> 01:22:02,699

yeah uh member or the sole owner of that

1914

01:22:07,130 --> 01:22:05,159

business that was from supposedly

1915

01:22:09,110 --> 01:22:07,140

receiving All the Monies

1916

01:22:12,229 --> 01:22:09,120

or did other people own that business

1917

01:22:14,270 --> 01:22:12,239

with you I can't recall so many were

1918

01:22:16,130 --> 01:22:14,280

created and

1919

01:22:18,610 --> 01:22:16,140

um

1920

01:22:21,110 --> 01:22:18,620

that on that one

1921

01:22:25,130 --> 01:22:21,120

Stacy might have been on some of them I

1922

01:22:28,310 --> 01:22:25,140

know Roger created all sorts of

1923

01:22:30,709 --> 01:22:28,320

entities and then dissolve them and all

1924

01:22:32,630 --> 01:22:30,719

sorts of things I they've kind of all

1925

01:22:34,850 --> 01:22:32,640

Blended together so as you sit here

1926

01:22:36,350 --> 01:22:34,860

today maybe why does he need so many

1927

01:22:39,350 --> 01:22:36,360

companies that he can't even remember

1928

01:22:41,270 --> 01:22:39,360

the details of all of them exactly yeah

1929

01:22:42,950 --> 01:22:41,280

I was wondering I mean why why I mean

1930

01:22:45,229 --> 01:22:42,960

come on they're gonna have to prove all

1931

01:22:47,030 --> 01:22:45,239

this he switched all these entities and

1932

01:22:48,350 --> 01:22:47,040

companies and all this he's gonna have

1933

01:22:49,850 --> 01:22:48,360

to prove it

1934

01:22:52,370 --> 01:22:49,860

foreign

1935

01:22:56,209 --> 01:22:52,380

do you think he's going to prove it Eric

1936

01:22:58,130 --> 01:22:56,219

no I I think ultimately he's stalling I

1937

01:22:59,630 --> 01:22:58,140

think he knows if he's got half a brain

1938

01:23:01,430 --> 01:22:59,640

which I'm not even sure if he's got half

1939

01:23:03,830 --> 01:23:01,440

a brain but if he's got half a brain he

1940

01:23:05,810 --> 01:23:03,840

knows he's gonna lose so the longer he

1941

01:23:07,850 --> 01:23:05,820

can stretch this out he's still got

1942

01:23:09,350 --> 01:23:07,860

money coming in I don't know 12 Grand 15

1943

01:23:11,390 --> 01:23:09,360

grand whatever it is eight grand it

1944

01:23:13,070 --> 01:23:11,400

doesn't matter he's got money coming and

1945

01:23:17,090 --> 01:23:13,080

then he's just trying to scramble he's

1946

01:23:20,090 --> 01:23:17,100

he's in scramble mode now in my opinion

1947

01:23:22,550 --> 01:23:20,100

yeah I agree with you and also you know

1948

01:23:26,110 --> 01:23:22,560

he's collecting money for to have his

1949

01:23:29,330 --> 01:23:26,120

stupid followers help him Sue everybody

1950

01:23:31,370 --> 01:23:29,340

so you're right

1951

01:23:32,750 --> 01:23:31,380

can Eric put the microphone just a

1952

01:23:34,370 --> 01:23:32,760

couple of inches further away from his

1953

01:23:38,870 --> 01:23:34,380

face because it is quite loud in

1954

01:23:41,090 --> 01:23:38,880

comparison to everybody else I apologize

1955

01:23:43,790 --> 01:23:41,100

not only is this internet a potato but

1956

01:23:46,010 --> 01:23:43,800

his microphone is potato chip if you put

1957

01:23:47,930 --> 01:23:46,020

a blank in the transfer line in it you

1958

01:23:49,910 --> 01:23:47,940

could write in which entity it was that

1959

01:23:52,070 --> 01:23:49,920

was getting hit with all these taxes is

1960

01:23:56,350 --> 01:23:52,080

that fair

1961

01:24:02,030 --> 01:23:58,990

okay thank you

1962

01:24:05,450 --> 01:24:02,040

so talked about monitoring your phone

1963

01:24:07,669 --> 01:24:05,460

we've talked about uh hacking a little

1964

01:24:10,310 --> 01:24:07,679

bit but I want to know more about the

1965

01:24:13,250 --> 01:24:10,320

hacking do you believe my clients have

1966

01:24:15,830 --> 01:24:13,260

ever hacked first of all uh one of your

1967

01:24:17,570 --> 01:24:15,840

laptops you know the hacking that was

1968

01:24:19,430 --> 01:24:17,580

being reported occurred before my

1969

01:24:22,370 --> 01:24:19,440

problem probably legal problems with

1970

01:24:24,530 --> 01:24:22,380

your clients okay that has more to do

1971

01:24:29,169 --> 01:24:24,540

with the racketeering case

1972

01:24:32,450 --> 01:24:29,179

okay that's the guy up case said yes yes

1973

01:24:33,890 --> 01:24:32,460

and the hacking uh what about hacking

1974

01:24:35,390 --> 01:24:33,900

into your website you mentioned that

1975

01:24:36,189 --> 01:24:35,400

your was your website hacked at one

1976

01:24:38,750 --> 01:24:36,199

point

1977

01:24:40,550 --> 01:24:38,760

attempts were made my website was taken

1978

01:24:43,669 --> 01:24:40,560

down with DOs attacks all of that sort

1979

01:24:45,790 --> 01:24:43,679

of thing yes uh David Wilcock who's the

1980

01:24:49,370 --> 01:24:45,800

person I work with his was actually

1981

01:24:52,450 --> 01:24:49,380

hacked and things changed and done on

1982

01:24:56,990 --> 01:24:54,649

does he maintain his website through

1983

01:24:59,689 --> 01:24:57,000

WordPress or something else I don't know

1984

01:25:01,490 --> 01:24:59,699

do you maintain your own website no

1985

01:25:06,669 --> 01:25:01,500

who maintains your website for you other

1986

01:25:14,450 --> 01:25:10,669

anyone else other than Mike waskoski

1987

01:25:18,350 --> 01:25:16,250

and Mike reported to you at one point

1988

01:25:21,290 --> 01:25:18,360

that that your website had gotten hacked

1989

01:25:23,450 --> 01:25:21,300

correct no he was I believe Keith

1990

01:25:27,050 --> 01:25:23,460

started helping David with his website

1991

01:25:30,290 --> 01:25:27,060

after David's was hacked he did not

1992

01:25:33,110 --> 01:25:30,300

inform me I was hacked it was the uh

1993

01:25:35,510 --> 01:25:33,120

security professional guy that

1994

01:25:37,850 --> 01:25:35,520

volunteered for us that was telling us

1995

01:25:40,729 --> 01:25:37,860

that we were being Brute Force attacked

1996

01:25:43,729 --> 01:25:40,739

and people are attempting to hack us

1997

01:25:45,290 --> 01:25:43,739

okay but like I said that predated my

1998

01:25:49,010 --> 01:25:45,300

case with

1999

01:25:51,410 --> 01:25:49,020

your clients okay and then you mentioned

2000

01:25:53,450 --> 01:25:51,420

also another definition of under cyber

2001

01:25:56,090 --> 01:25:53,460

stock uh being harassed through

2002

01:25:57,649 --> 01:25:56,100

electronic mediums do you believe that

2003

01:25:59,689 --> 01:25:57,659

any of my three clients have ever

2004

01:26:02,750 --> 01:25:59,699

harassed you through electronic mediums

2005

01:26:08,870 --> 01:26:02,760

yes okay what is your definition for

2006

01:26:13,610 --> 01:26:10,629

foreign

2007

01:26:14,450 --> 01:26:13,620

such a simple word

2008

01:26:16,250 --> 01:26:14,460

um

2009

01:26:18,050 --> 01:26:16,260

what does it mean to you causing

2010

01:26:24,169 --> 01:26:18,060

psychological

2011

01:26:29,270 --> 01:26:26,629

pain in people

2012

01:26:30,709 --> 01:26:29,280

affecting them negatively from afar

2013

01:26:35,450 --> 01:26:30,719

if you can't go and slap them in the

2014

01:26:43,810 --> 01:26:37,250

answer should be helping him out right

2015

01:26:48,290 --> 01:26:46,129

how all this is affecting him I don't

2016

01:26:50,570 --> 01:26:48,300

understand that

2017

01:26:52,970 --> 01:26:50,580

yeah I mean none of this is beneficial

2018

01:26:55,430 --> 01:26:52,980

to him if he ever been deposed to

2019

01:26:58,129 --> 01:26:55,440

anybody here it's a very stressful

2020

01:27:00,649 --> 01:26:58,139

process sure is I mean I got I got

2021

01:27:03,290 --> 01:27:00,659

deposed over like a stupid you know

2022

01:27:05,810 --> 01:27:03,300

fender bender and it was stressful

2023

01:27:08,330 --> 01:27:05,820

so imagine how stressful this is and

2024

01:27:10,370 --> 01:27:08,340

know that he asked for this he wanted

2025

01:27:12,709 --> 01:27:10,380

this you know

2026

01:27:14,570 --> 01:27:12,719

I I don't get it you know why would you

2027

01:27:17,390 --> 01:27:14,580

sign up to put yourself through this and

2028

01:27:20,090 --> 01:27:17,400

this is only one deposition he's gotta

2029

01:27:22,430 --> 01:27:20,100

he's got to do a separate deposition for

2030

01:27:24,470 --> 01:27:22,440

for being the head of his business and

2031

01:27:26,510 --> 01:27:24,480

and there he's going to have to have all

2032

01:27:28,669 --> 01:27:26,520

the paperwork and all the money and all

2033

01:27:31,129 --> 01:27:28,679

the spreadsheets and then he's got to

2034

01:27:32,810 --> 01:27:31,139

testify in court and get cross-examined

2035

01:27:37,750 --> 01:27:32,820

and all of this stuff even because

2036

01:27:39,890 --> 01:27:37,760

statistically when you sue people 19.

2037

01:27:41,629 --> 01:27:39,900

just so then I've got to keep banging

2038

01:27:43,850 --> 01:27:41,639

out legal fees because this is costing

2039

01:27:46,550 --> 01:27:43,860

these guys a fortune right now in

2040

01:27:48,649 --> 01:27:46,560

litigation so normally they'll just

2041

01:27:50,090 --> 01:27:48,659

settle out after after he's deposed if

2042

01:27:52,669 --> 01:27:50,100

he gets through all this cool common

2043

01:27:54,050 --> 01:27:52,679

collected in a couple weeks they'll send

2044

01:27:55,970 --> 01:27:54,060

him to pamphlet whatever you know

2045

01:27:57,470 --> 01:27:55,980

everything the sonographer wrote he's

2046

01:27:59,750 --> 01:27:57,480

got to go over that make sure there's no

2047

01:28:01,129 --> 01:27:59,760

mistakes once that gets sent back to the

2048

01:28:02,689 --> 01:28:01,139

judge a couple months later they might

2049

01:28:03,530 --> 01:28:02,699

offer him a settlement agreement just to

2050

01:28:07,790 --> 01:28:03,540

stop

2051

01:28:09,590 --> 01:28:07,800

so yeah well can I just say that

2052

01:28:13,550 --> 01:28:09,600

I have I have it on good authority

2053

01:28:17,209 --> 01:28:13,560

allegedly that uh Gaia has no intention

2054

01:28:19,070 --> 01:28:17,219

in settling no Gaia has a huge team of

2055

01:28:19,990 --> 01:28:19,080

lawyers and a huge War chest to go after

2056

01:28:22,310 --> 01:28:20,000

him

2057

01:28:24,649 --> 01:28:22,320

they would if they wanted to settle they

2058

01:28:26,570 --> 01:28:24,659

would have settled a long time ago that

2059

01:28:35,950 --> 01:28:26,580

is not part of the game plan what about

2060

01:28:41,149 --> 01:28:38,930

yeah so it was a couple of years ago but

2061

01:28:44,870 --> 01:28:41,159

he posted a photo on Twitter of uh

2062

01:28:47,930 --> 01:28:44,880

outside of a federal I think it was an

2063

01:28:49,310 --> 01:28:47,940

FBI office like a field office with a

2064

01:28:51,229 --> 01:28:49,320

box of documents that you said he was

2065

01:28:55,129 --> 01:28:51,239

going to give to them to prove all the

2066

01:28:57,410 --> 01:28:55,139

the cyber stalking stuff he never did it

2067

01:28:59,750 --> 01:28:57,420

was all no and the Same by the same

2068

01:29:02,450 --> 01:28:59,760

token he he claimed that there was

2069

01:29:04,149 --> 01:29:02,460

complaints filed against one CW chanter

2070

01:29:07,189 --> 01:29:04,159

who happens to be a lawyer in New Jersey

2071

01:29:08,870 --> 01:29:07,199

so every time he said that I called the

2072

01:29:10,729 --> 01:29:08,880

bar association and asked if I could

2073

01:29:13,550 --> 01:29:10,739

have a copy of the complaint and they

2074

01:29:17,330 --> 01:29:13,560

said we have never gotten a complaint I

2075

01:29:19,370 --> 01:29:17,340

said ever never that lawyer in New

2076

01:29:20,570 --> 01:29:19,380

Jersey has never had a complaint filed

2077

01:29:26,149 --> 01:29:20,580

against him

2078

01:29:28,189 --> 01:29:26,159

in in his entire career and and Corey

2079

01:29:29,689 --> 01:29:28,199

good was on Twitter claiming that he was

2080

01:29:31,610 --> 01:29:29,699

filing complaints with the New Jersey

2081

01:29:34,430 --> 01:29:31,620

Bar Association and that he'll be

2082

01:29:36,290 --> 01:29:34,440

disbarred and all this other stuff it

2083

01:29:38,870 --> 01:29:36,300

never happened there's no complaint on

2084

01:29:41,209 --> 01:29:38,880

record he never filed a complaint

2085

01:29:43,550 --> 01:29:41,219

you know they're at some point you go

2086

01:29:46,370 --> 01:29:43,560

this guy is a liar he makes this stuff

2087

01:29:48,830 --> 01:29:46,380

up and it makes me wonder how much stuff

2088

01:29:51,770 --> 01:29:48,840

did he make up during this deposition

2089

01:29:54,290 --> 01:29:51,780

you're under oath you can under threat

2090

01:29:56,810 --> 01:29:54,300

of perjury you know you can't just make

2091

01:29:58,850 --> 01:29:56,820

things up so if all of the things that

2092

01:30:01,910 --> 01:29:58,860

he is saying through this entire six

2093

01:30:04,129 --> 01:30:01,920

hours is not factual and provable he's

2094

01:30:06,770 --> 01:30:04,139

gonna get banged he's got a problem he's

2095

01:30:12,550 --> 01:30:06,780

got a big problem

2096

01:30:17,750 --> 01:30:16,189

he said social media okay let me first

2097

01:30:19,490 --> 01:30:17,760

stick with emails and then we'll get to

2098

01:30:21,649 --> 01:30:19,500

social media do you believe there's ever

2099

01:30:23,270 --> 01:30:21,659

been an email from one of my clients

2100

01:30:25,310 --> 01:30:23,280

where they sent it to you with the

2101
01:30:29,930 --> 01:30:25,320
intention of causing psychological

2102
01:30:31,370 --> 01:30:29,940
intimidation yes okay uh how many emails

2103
01:30:35,390 --> 01:30:31,380
do you believe were sent with that

2104
01:30:38,450 --> 01:30:35,400
intention uh dozens but two were sent

2105
01:30:39,229 --> 01:30:38,460
with the absolute malice and intent to

2106
01:30:43,550 --> 01:30:39,239
cause

2107
01:30:45,830 --> 01:30:43,560
it obviously okay when you say two

2108
01:30:48,290 --> 01:30:45,840
percent with the intention of causing

2109
01:30:50,390 --> 01:30:48,300
pain obviously sure rugged Source uh

2110
01:30:52,870 --> 01:30:50,400
what two are those it sounds like you

2111
01:30:58,189 --> 01:30:52,880
remember them yes never forget them

2112
01:31:00,910 --> 01:30:58,199
Roger Richard's uh sent uh

2113
01:31:03,709 --> 01:31:00,920

resignation letter

2114

01:31:05,450 --> 01:31:03,719

in in it giving up all rights to

2115

01:31:07,850 --> 01:31:05,460

everything he's ever worked on with me

2116

01:31:09,709 --> 01:31:07,860

uh by the way

2117

01:31:11,810 --> 01:31:09,719

um accusing me of all sorts of things

2118

01:31:13,370 --> 01:31:11,820

being a terrible father accusing me of

2119

01:31:15,229 --> 01:31:13,380

being a drunk and all this other stuff

2120

01:31:18,229 --> 01:31:15,239

the same things he accused his old

2121

01:31:22,610 --> 01:31:18,239

partner of being with when he came

2122

01:31:26,390 --> 01:31:24,770

okay if someone accused me of being

2123

01:31:28,430 --> 01:31:26,400

drunk I'd kind of laugh because I'm not

2124

01:31:30,350 --> 01:31:28,440

I don't drink much well you're not a

2125

01:31:33,470 --> 01:31:30,360

figure in the spiritual Community I

2126

01:31:35,209 --> 01:31:33,480

understand so but did it did the

2127

01:31:38,870 --> 01:31:35,219

accusation of a drunk did it have any

2128

01:31:42,350 --> 01:31:38,880

traction with you no okay no it was the

2129

01:31:45,850 --> 01:31:42,360

intent uh you when

2130

01:31:48,649 --> 01:31:45,860

that we go over the letter at some point

2131

01:31:52,910 --> 01:31:48,659

it'll be very obvious the intent was to

2132

01:31:54,830 --> 01:31:52,920

cause extreme upset and harm the 18-page

2133

01:31:56,570 --> 01:31:54,840

extortion letter on the other hand well

2134

01:31:58,729 --> 01:31:56,580

let's stick with the first letter that

2135

01:32:01,490 --> 01:31:58,739

first one where he said hey I want to

2136

01:32:03,290 --> 01:32:01,500

resign give up all my rights you're a

2137

01:32:05,270 --> 01:32:03,300

terrible father you're just a bunch of

2138

01:32:07,129 --> 01:32:05,280

insults a bunch of insults did that

2139

01:32:09,770 --> 01:32:07,139

cause you harm

2140

01:32:11,209 --> 01:32:09,780

said yes yes it caused my whole family a

2141

01:32:14,030 --> 01:32:11,219

lot of harm

2142

01:32:17,110 --> 01:32:14,040

um did he had been a problem for a while

2143

01:32:21,590 --> 01:32:17,120

he was resigning in this crazy fashion

2144

01:32:24,770 --> 01:32:21,600

and immediately I I went to Leon and uh

2145

01:32:27,590 --> 01:32:24,780

Leon didn't want him to quit and and

2146

01:32:30,649 --> 01:32:27,600

pretty much forced Roger back into the

2147

01:32:33,590 --> 01:32:30,659

situation and all of that Rogers

2148

01:32:35,950 --> 01:32:33,600

resignation letter was pretty much the

2149

01:32:40,070 --> 01:32:35,960

beginning of the end of all of this

2150

01:32:41,390 --> 01:32:40,080

and Leon you know Roger's a Workhorse

2151

01:32:43,430 --> 01:32:41,400

you got to take advantage of that you

2152

01:32:45,169 --> 01:32:43,440

know you gotta you gotta you don't find

2153

01:32:47,810 --> 01:32:45,179

workhorses like this

2154

01:32:50,390 --> 01:32:47,820

and uh

2155

01:32:53,510 --> 01:32:50,400

found ways to bring Roger back in you

2156

01:32:55,669 --> 01:32:53,520

will see in emails there's uh agreements

2157

01:32:57,830 --> 01:32:55,679

that Roger wouldn't do anything

2158

01:33:00,649 --> 01:32:57,840

basically until he finished the graphic

2159

01:33:04,850 --> 01:33:00,659

novel which he promised to do uh because

2160

01:33:08,510 --> 01:33:04,860

the money went to do his uh or his I he

2161

01:33:12,890 --> 01:33:08,520

wanted this to go to uh the to do this

2162

01:33:16,669 --> 01:33:12,900

idea he had to do a documentary and then

2163

01:33:20,330 --> 01:33:16,679

approached us and they we decided to

2164

01:33:21,890 --> 01:33:20,340

base a documentary off of my IP and at

2165

01:33:23,390 --> 01:33:21,900

that point I said okay if we're going to

2166

01:33:26,270 --> 01:33:23,400

base it off of my IP

2167

01:33:29,330 --> 01:33:26,280

I'll let you use this money but it has

2168

01:33:30,770 --> 01:33:29,340

to be paid back photographic novel he

2169

01:33:33,649 --> 01:33:30,780

agreed

2170

01:33:36,110 --> 01:33:33,659

um and then after the resignation letter

2171

01:33:38,930 --> 01:33:36,120

I told Leon when Leon was shovening down

2172

01:33:41,270 --> 01:33:38,940

my throat that he had to finish the

2173

01:33:43,370 --> 01:33:41,280

graphic novel first

2174

01:33:44,390 --> 01:33:43,380

uh-huh that Richards needed to finish it

2175

01:33:46,490 --> 01:33:44,400

yeah

2176

01:33:48,050 --> 01:33:46,500

uh that Richards needed to you know

2177

01:33:49,250 --> 01:33:48,060

finish that graphic novel and get it out

2178

01:33:51,350 --> 01:33:49,260

to the customers

2179

01:33:53,629 --> 01:33:51,360

uh

2180

01:33:56,390 --> 01:33:53,639

he responded by calling me and begging

2181

01:33:59,510 --> 01:33:56,400

me to give up doing the graphic novel

2182

01:34:02,209 --> 01:33:59,520

Pusheen sorry Roger he called me and

2183

01:34:03,950 --> 01:34:02,219

said I've always wanted to do movies I

2184

01:34:06,169 --> 01:34:03,960

just want to do movies I don't want to

2185

01:34:09,410 --> 01:34:06,179

do this graphic novel please give it up

2186

01:34:11,030 --> 01:34:09,420

uh the customers will or the public will

2187

01:34:13,129 --> 01:34:11,040

forgive you okay I want to go back to

2188

01:34:14,270 --> 01:34:13,139

something you said earlier at the

2189

01:34:15,950 --> 01:34:14,280

beginning of the statement because I'm

2190

01:34:17,930 --> 01:34:15,960

concerned I I'd like to know more about

2191

01:34:20,330 --> 01:34:17,940

the harassment and the intentional cause

2192

01:34:22,010 --> 01:34:20,340

and like a psychological intimidation

2193

01:34:23,990 --> 01:34:22,020

and pain

2194

01:34:25,729 --> 01:34:24,000

um uh you mentioned that two

2195

01:34:27,470 --> 01:34:25,739

specifically you remember two emails

2196

01:34:30,770 --> 01:34:27,480

were sent with malice and the first one

2197

01:34:32,750 --> 01:34:30,780

is this Roger Richards resignation

2198

01:34:34,550 --> 01:34:32,760

giving up his rights calling you a drunk

2199

01:34:36,530 --> 01:34:34,560

saying you're a terrible father

2200

01:34:39,229 --> 01:34:36,540

and you said your entire family was hurt

2201

01:34:41,750 --> 01:34:39,239

by this did he give a copy of that

2202

01:34:43,610 --> 01:34:41,760

letter to your your children to my wife

2203

01:34:47,750 --> 01:34:43,620

okay but you said your entire family

2204

01:34:49,850 --> 01:34:47,760

yeah my well my there if there's going

2205

01:34:53,090 --> 01:34:49,860

to be turmoil in the house it's going to

2206

01:34:54,830 --> 01:34:53,100

affect the children especially after my

2207

01:34:55,870 --> 01:34:54,840

daughter had become acquainted with his

2208

01:34:59,270 --> 01:34:55,880

daughter

2209

01:35:00,950 --> 01:34:59,280

if every all these people got to know

2210

01:35:03,530 --> 01:35:00,960

each other very very well they were

2211

01:35:05,870 --> 01:35:03,540

staying in my house my family my kids

2212

01:35:07,910 --> 01:35:05,880

they got to know these people you know

2213

01:35:10,970 --> 01:35:07,920

very closely at the time this letter

2214

01:35:14,030 --> 01:35:10,980

saying hey I'm resigning uh was sent

2215

01:35:15,830 --> 01:35:14,040

were was Roger Richards and any of his

2216

01:35:18,770 --> 01:35:15,840

family staying with you at the time

2217

01:35:21,890 --> 01:35:18,780

Roger Richards or his family I'm sorry

2218

01:35:23,450 --> 01:35:21,900

yeah Roger Richards when this email was

2219

01:35:25,430 --> 01:35:23,460

sent saying hey I resign you're a

2220

01:35:28,729 --> 01:35:25,440

terrible father you're a drunk when he

2221

01:35:31,790 --> 01:35:28,739

sent this email was he staying with you

2222

01:35:33,590 --> 01:35:31,800

no okay

2223

01:35:38,149 --> 01:35:33,600

did he ever stay with you after that

2224

01:35:43,189 --> 01:35:40,370

it seems like maybe once or twice I

2225

01:35:45,709 --> 01:35:43,199

can't remember yeah and another uh point

2226

01:35:48,410 --> 01:35:45,719

to make is that extreme narcissists

2227

01:35:50,870 --> 01:35:48,420

don't take criticism well they lash out

2228

01:35:52,850 --> 01:35:50,880

and they you know and again I'm not a

2229

01:35:54,350 --> 01:35:52,860

psychiatrist or psychologist this is

2230

01:35:56,930 --> 01:35:54,360

just my personal experience if

2231

01:35:58,669 --> 01:35:56,940

somebody's extremely narcissistic and

2232

01:36:00,890 --> 01:35:58,679

you really lay it out for them like

2233

01:36:04,070 --> 01:36:00,900

you're a terrible father you know you're

2234

01:36:06,709 --> 01:36:04,080

drunk or whatever they react very very

2235

01:36:09,470 --> 01:36:06,719

strongly to criticism like that so maybe

2236

01:36:11,990 --> 01:36:09,480

part of this is he was so offended that

2237

01:36:14,270 --> 01:36:12,000

somebody was truthful with him and

2238

01:36:16,250 --> 01:36:14,280

critical of him that he ran and sued him

2239

01:36:21,290 --> 01:36:16,260

you know like Anthony you're a father

2240

01:36:22,970 --> 01:36:21,300

I'm a father uh Eric's not I I my flock

2241

01:36:25,550 --> 01:36:22,980

has Birds I don't know if she has kids

2242

01:36:26,990 --> 01:36:25,560

but you know like if somebody sent me a

2243

01:36:29,030 --> 01:36:27,000

letter saying I was a terrible father

2244

01:36:31,610 --> 01:36:29,040

and a drunk and by the way I've had

2245

01:36:34,729 --> 01:36:31,620

alcohol issues I wouldn't get that upset

2246

01:36:36,649 --> 01:36:34,739

to start suing people would you guys no

2247

01:36:38,090 --> 01:36:36,659

I would I would throw the letter out but

2248

01:36:41,090 --> 01:36:38,100

what he's saying here is that he's

2249

01:36:44,030 --> 01:36:41,100

offered such extreme psychological and

2250

01:36:46,250 --> 01:36:44,040

emotional harm from the and harass and

2251

01:36:48,890 --> 01:36:46,260

this was harassment two emails is

2252

01:36:50,629 --> 01:36:48,900

harassment one email was to quit working

2253

01:36:51,590 --> 01:36:50,639

with you and tell you what he really

2254

01:36:53,209 --> 01:36:51,600

thought

2255

01:36:55,370 --> 01:36:53,219

so this look who we're talking about

2256

01:36:57,350 --> 01:36:55,380

though bro this makes no sense though

2257

01:36:59,450 --> 01:36:57,360

like I'm gonna sue you because you said

2258

01:37:01,550 --> 01:36:59,460

I'm a terrible father and a drunk and I

2259

01:37:03,709 --> 01:37:01,560

and I've suffered such intense

2260

01:37:05,689 --> 01:37:03,719

psychological harm and my whole family

2261

01:37:08,270 --> 01:37:05,699

has because you sent this email I'm

2262

01:37:10,729 --> 01:37:08,280

gonna sue you you know what I mean this

2263

01:37:12,950 --> 01:37:10,739

guy has said that he goes off into space

2264

01:37:16,970 --> 01:37:12,960

and he fights 12 foot tall reptilian

2265

01:37:19,250 --> 01:37:16,980

aliens and saves Earth but he is so

2266

01:37:21,229 --> 01:37:19,260

psychologically damaged and harmed by

2267

01:37:23,149 --> 01:37:21,239

two emails that he has to start suing

2268

01:37:25,370 --> 01:37:23,159

people because he's so psychologically

2269

01:37:27,649 --> 01:37:25,380

harmed by that his whole family had to

2270

01:37:31,070 --> 01:37:27,659

suffer because of those two emails it's

2271

01:37:34,090 --> 01:37:31,080

ridiculous he's childish it is

2272

01:37:36,770 --> 01:37:34,100

yeah well let me ask you this I I mean

2273

01:37:39,350 --> 01:37:36,780

allegedly it would not be uh

2274

01:37:41,209 --> 01:37:39,360

I mean he could claim at some point he

2275

01:37:45,470 --> 01:37:41,219

could kind of do some sort of insanity

2276

01:37:49,250 --> 01:37:45,480

or PTSD uh flashback my lab multiple

2277

01:37:51,169 --> 01:37:49,260

personality disorder defense and just

2278

01:37:53,390 --> 01:37:51,179

suddenly become a whole new person I

2279

01:37:55,490 --> 01:37:53,400

mean he could he's a chameleon if you

2280

01:37:56,689 --> 01:37:55,500

think about if you watch him one day and

2281

01:37:58,850 --> 01:37:56,699

then you watch him the next day

2282

01:38:00,530 --> 01:37:58,860

depending on what platform he's on he'll

2283

01:38:03,050 --> 01:38:00,540

tell you a totally different story

2284

01:38:05,030 --> 01:38:03,060

you're absolutely right if he's in a UFO

2285

01:38:07,790 --> 01:38:05,040

conference he's telling stories about

2286

01:38:09,530 --> 01:38:07,800

spaceships and aliens and UFOs if he's

2287

01:38:13,370 --> 01:38:09,540

that conscious life Expo he's talking

2288

01:38:16,189 --> 01:38:13,380

about the spiritual you know lessons

2289

01:38:18,050 --> 01:38:16,199

that he learned from the anshar the

2290

01:38:20,570 --> 01:38:18,060

inner earth people and how they taught

2291

01:38:22,490 --> 01:38:20,580

him about love and light and be of more

2292

01:38:25,669 --> 01:38:22,500

service to others than yourself and

2293

01:38:27,709 --> 01:38:25,679

you're right he adapts his his [h__\h]

2294

01:38:30,470 --> 01:38:27,719

to the audience

2295

01:38:32,390 --> 01:38:30,480

now and now he's playing the victim it's

2296

01:38:34,430 --> 01:38:32,400

like uh everybody's uh you know

2297

01:38:35,870 --> 01:38:34,440

everybody was after me I didn't do

2298

01:38:38,390 --> 01:38:35,880

anything wrong all these people

2299

01:38:40,129 --> 01:38:38,400

conspired together all 15 of them and

2300

01:38:42,290 --> 01:38:40,139

all their friends and their and the

2301
01:38:44,330 --> 01:38:42,300
Cyber mercenaries and the trolls and no

2302
01:38:46,310 --> 01:38:44,340
I mean they all it's all a grand

2303
01:38:48,950 --> 01:38:46,320
conspiracy against me and please feel

2304
01:38:51,050 --> 01:38:48,960
sorry for me it's all Bs yeah he lives

2305
01:38:54,310 --> 01:38:51,060
by the old improvised modify adapt

2306
01:39:00,490 --> 01:38:56,870
right that's a marina thing I think yeah

2307
01:39:04,790 --> 01:39:03,410
was reconciled enough that he stayed

2308
01:39:06,770 --> 01:39:04,800
with you one more time

2309
01:39:08,930 --> 01:39:06,780
yeah it's pretty much he was shoved down

2310
01:39:10,550 --> 01:39:08,940
my throat all the time and I had really

2311
01:39:13,430 --> 01:39:10,560
sorry about that even though I was

2312
01:39:16,790 --> 01:39:13,440
supposed to be the boss uh this stream

2313
01:39:19,129 --> 01:39:16,800

is sponsored by Windows Leon would agree

2314

01:39:21,470 --> 01:39:19,139

I would say Leon if you're gonna Force

2315

01:39:24,290 --> 01:39:21,480

Roger into the situation he needs to he

2316

01:39:25,729 --> 01:39:24,300

Roger always started projects and then

2317

01:39:27,050 --> 01:39:25,739

he's got passionate about something else

2318

01:39:29,149 --> 01:39:27,060

and something else and he left all this

2319

01:39:31,430 --> 01:39:29,159

stuff undone oh this part is important

2320

01:39:33,410 --> 01:39:31,440

so he's he's saying that Roger never

2321

01:39:35,390 --> 01:39:33,420

finishes anything and the lawyer slams

2322

01:39:36,709 --> 01:39:35,400

him right after this I remember this but

2323

01:39:38,570 --> 01:39:36,719

a lot of these businesses that he

2324

01:39:40,910 --> 01:39:38,580

created her about

2325

01:39:42,530 --> 01:39:40,920

so did you tell Leon no I'm not going to

2326

01:39:43,910 --> 01:39:42,540

work with this guy anymore totally on I

2327

01:39:46,070 --> 01:39:43,920

did not want to work with him anymore

2328

01:39:47,270 --> 01:39:46,080

and he kept on pressing it and pressing

2329

01:39:49,610 --> 01:39:47,280

Edge

2330

01:39:53,030 --> 01:39:49,620

um I and agree and saying well what if

2331

01:39:55,610 --> 01:39:53,040

he agrees to do this uh agrees to do the

2332

01:39:57,950 --> 01:39:55,620

graphic novel first like you want and

2333

01:39:59,629 --> 01:39:57,960

I'm like okay I send a long email saying

2334

01:40:01,910 --> 01:39:59,639

if he does one two three four five six

2335

01:40:04,430 --> 01:40:01,920

seven he can slowly start working back

2336

01:40:06,290 --> 01:40:04,440

in as he gets my trust back okay so you

2337

01:40:07,729 --> 01:40:06,300

sent an email saying as long as he

2338

01:40:10,790 --> 01:40:07,739

starts complying with these seven things

2339

01:40:12,590 --> 01:40:10,800

he can start to come back what number I

2340

01:40:14,930 --> 01:40:12,600

don't know if the seven right seven are

2341

01:40:16,729 --> 01:40:14,940

proximately so you send an email saying

2342

01:40:19,370 --> 01:40:16,739

he can come back into the fold if he

2343

01:40:22,610 --> 01:40:19,380

does be seven or eight or six things

2344

01:40:24,830 --> 01:40:22,620

right yes I said he he he could slowly

2345

01:40:27,169 --> 01:40:24,840

earn my trust why didn't he just take

2346

01:40:29,510 --> 01:40:27,179

him to the anchor to fix his spiritual

2347

01:40:32,270 --> 01:40:29,520

and personal problems right because they

2348

01:40:34,610 --> 01:40:32,280

don't exist yeah

2349

01:40:37,370 --> 01:40:34,620

yeah but and this guy claims to be some

2350

01:40:38,570 --> 01:40:37,380

kind of spiritual Guru too and like you

2351

01:40:40,310 --> 01:40:38,580

know if you have a guy that's having

2352

01:40:42,709 --> 01:40:40,320

personal problems that's working for you

2353

01:40:45,169 --> 01:40:42,719

would you want to like counsel him and

2354

01:40:47,750 --> 01:40:45,179

and fix him or help him fix his problems

2355

01:40:49,910 --> 01:40:47,760

instead of just firing the guy and you

2356

01:40:52,129 --> 01:40:49,920

know isn't the whole thing supposed to

2357

01:40:54,470 --> 01:40:52,139

be service to others yeah how is that

2358

01:40:57,350 --> 01:40:54,480

service to others fire in the die the

2359

01:40:59,629 --> 01:40:57,360

guy's working his ass and listen I I I

2360

01:41:01,850 --> 01:40:59,639

don't want to say anything too nice

2361

01:41:04,250 --> 01:41:01,860

about Roger ramsor but I will say this

2362

01:41:06,890 --> 01:41:04,260

I've heard from many many different

2363

01:41:09,590 --> 01:41:06,900

people that that guy worked his butt off

2364

01:41:13,490 --> 01:41:09,600

for Corey good he did everything for him

2365

01:41:16,729 --> 01:41:13,500

he wrote stuff for him he he did video

2366

01:41:18,590 --> 01:41:16,739

editing for him he did Graphics he did

2367

01:41:21,110 --> 01:41:18,600

all kinds of stuff for him

2368

01:41:23,450 --> 01:41:21,120

and Corey Goode I have heard from many

2369

01:41:25,729 --> 01:41:23,460

many people is the laziest guy on planet

2370

01:41:27,709 --> 01:41:25,739

Earth like he doesn't do anything he's

2371

01:41:29,689 --> 01:41:27,719

got he's got these cult members that do

2372

01:41:32,330 --> 01:41:29,699

all the stuff for him and he just stands

2373

01:41:34,550 --> 01:41:32,340

there and tells his stories so like I

2374

01:41:37,129 --> 01:41:34,560

said it sounds like Keith grenieri yeah

2375

01:41:39,410 --> 01:41:37,139

exactly that Keith rainieri back in if

2376

01:41:41,590 --> 01:41:39,420

Leon was going to insist which he did

2377

01:41:46,790 --> 01:41:41,600

yeah here comes okay

2378

01:41:49,550 --> 01:41:46,800

basically you know said uh I can't do

2379

01:41:51,109 --> 01:41:49,560

this without Roger I need Roger and they

2380

01:41:53,330 --> 01:41:51,119

were they were like

2381

01:41:55,010 --> 01:41:53,340

freaking frog wasn't there an incident

2382

01:41:56,810 --> 01:41:55,020

though the conscious life Expo where

2383

01:41:58,970 --> 01:41:56,820

you're pretty inebriated and you're in a

2384

01:42:01,669 --> 01:41:58,980

car yelling and whatnot objection just

2385

01:42:05,149 --> 01:42:01,679

the video Anthony was talking about no

2386

01:42:07,370 --> 01:42:05,159

okay I really want to see this video

2387

01:42:10,010 --> 01:42:07,380

I gotta find it we gotta find that today

2388

01:42:12,169 --> 01:42:10,020

should I repost my pictures of Corey

2389

01:42:13,850 --> 01:42:12,179

with the bong and smoking bong it's at

2390

01:42:15,890 --> 01:42:13,860

the conscious life Expo or should I not

2391

01:42:17,750 --> 01:42:15,900

do it I can't really hear the smoking

2392

01:42:22,010 --> 01:42:17,760

marijuana already a minute and taking

2393

01:42:23,570 --> 01:42:22,020

Edibles too yeah so and besides I don't

2394

01:42:24,950 --> 01:42:23,580

want to show drug paraphernalia on the

2395

01:42:27,109 --> 01:42:24,960

screen here you're not allowed to

2396

01:42:28,910 --> 01:42:27,119

anymore I mean I I'm interested in

2397

01:42:31,629 --> 01:42:28,920

seeing those anyway so if you want to

2398

01:42:36,530 --> 01:42:33,890

I'll pull them out of the cloud for you

2399

01:42:38,330 --> 01:42:36,540

guys later but another thing uh well at

2400

01:42:40,070 --> 01:42:38,340

some point let's read revisit at some

2401

01:42:42,770 --> 01:42:40,080

point in this uh the the Emory Smith

2402

01:42:44,950 --> 01:42:42,780

Corey good uh a connection in terms of

2403

01:42:47,629 --> 01:42:44,960

the when they asked Corey about his PTSD

2404

01:42:50,090 --> 01:42:47,639

medication and then he had got off the

2405

01:42:52,129 --> 01:42:50,100

meds but then somehow somebody appeared

2406

01:42:53,990 --> 01:42:52,139

a Gaia that provided him with the

2407

01:42:56,390 --> 01:42:54,000

medicine unprescribed medicine do you

2408

01:42:58,790 --> 01:42:56,400

remember that it was steroid too yeah

2409

01:43:01,070 --> 01:42:58,800

yeah yeah that was the true story I

2410

01:43:03,850 --> 01:43:01,080

could uh allegedly that's a very true

2411

01:43:07,330 --> 01:43:03,860

story yeah um

2412

01:43:12,290 --> 01:43:10,010

under the influence of something

2413

01:43:13,729 --> 01:43:12,300

I never yelled anything out of a car

2414

01:43:16,250 --> 01:43:13,739

okay I don't know what you're talking

2415

01:43:17,470 --> 01:43:16,260

about okay oh I hope we can find that

2416

01:43:19,669 --> 01:43:17,480

video because

2417

01:43:24,129 --> 01:43:19,679

there is a video

2418

01:43:26,930 --> 01:43:24,139

okay we'll see if we can find it um

2419

01:43:31,970 --> 01:43:26,940

and do you believe that your persona

2420

01:43:35,810 --> 01:43:31,980

affects uh the efforts of what's going

2421

01:43:39,229 --> 01:43:35,820

on for the group like you're you're

2422

01:43:41,209 --> 01:43:39,239

your reputation is important to to the

2423

01:43:42,649 --> 01:43:41,219

efforts that are going on would you

2424

01:43:44,750 --> 01:43:42,659

agree to that

2425

01:43:46,970 --> 01:43:44,760

well obviously that's why they try to

2426

01:43:48,530 --> 01:43:46,980

destroy it on the way out

2427

01:43:50,030 --> 01:43:48,540

okay

2428

01:43:51,890 --> 01:43:50,040

Yeah you mentioned there is two emails

2429

01:43:54,050 --> 01:43:51,900

there's one about the drunk and the

2430

01:43:55,790 --> 01:43:54,060

terrible father email where Roger which

2431

01:43:58,129 --> 01:43:55,800

was trying to resign

2432

01:44:00,530 --> 01:43:58,139

and he did resign I accepted his

2433

01:44:02,629 --> 01:44:00,540

resignation but he was brought back

2434

01:44:05,330 --> 01:44:02,639

okay brought back with your permission

2435

01:44:08,450 --> 01:44:05,340

right with your seven your approximately

2436

01:44:12,290 --> 01:44:08,460

seven list of provisos that not one of

2437

01:44:14,149 --> 01:44:12,300

was ever done but the thing was is

2438

01:44:16,490 --> 01:44:14,159

always after you brought him back yeah

2439

01:44:19,189 --> 01:44:16,500

the the big joke was

2440

01:44:23,090 --> 01:44:19,199

um I would tell Leon and Roger stop

2441

01:44:24,530 --> 01:44:23,100

managing me I'm the CEO I'm I decide how

2442

01:44:26,330 --> 01:44:24,540

this is supposed to happen y'all just

2443

01:44:29,209 --> 01:44:26,340

y'all told me it would that's the way it

2444

01:44:30,770 --> 01:44:29,219

would be from the beginning and you tell

2445

01:44:32,450 --> 01:44:30,780

me yes score yes score you're the boss

2446

01:44:34,370 --> 01:44:32,460

team Corey team Corey and then you go

2447

01:44:36,890 --> 01:44:34,380

and do whatever you want and other

2448

01:44:38,149 --> 01:44:36,900

people started asking them uh why they

2449

01:44:40,070 --> 01:44:38,159

were doing that because it was so

2450

01:44:41,450 --> 01:44:40,080

obvious and they kept telling well Corey

2451

01:44:43,550 --> 01:44:41,460

has to be managed he doesn't know what

2452

01:44:46,729 --> 01:44:43,560

he's doing

2453

01:44:48,410 --> 01:44:46,739

so did you believe you needed some other

2454

01:44:50,030 --> 01:44:48,420

managers to help you with your efforts

2455

01:44:51,590 --> 01:44:50,040

well they had convinced me that I

2456

01:44:53,090 --> 01:44:51,600

couldn't do anything without them they

2457

01:44:55,430 --> 01:44:53,100

had convinced they had at one point

2458

01:44:56,750 --> 01:44:55,440

convinced me that there was nothing in

2459

01:45:00,290 --> 01:44:56,760

the entertainment industry that I could

2460

01:45:01,390 --> 01:45:00,300

do without their assistance uh which was

2461

01:45:04,250 --> 01:45:01,400

um

2462

01:45:06,830 --> 01:45:04,260

obviously yeah did you believe you

2463

01:45:09,649 --> 01:45:06,840

needed it there you go go ahead okay so

2464

01:45:11,689 --> 01:45:09,659

again I I mean I can't stand I can't

2465

01:45:14,090 --> 01:45:11,699

stand this man but

2466

01:45:16,070 --> 01:45:14,100

I think in this portion of his testimony

2467

01:45:17,810 --> 01:45:16,080

there is a threat of Truth in this I

2468

01:45:20,510 --> 01:45:17,820

don't know what how big or thick that

2469

01:45:21,950 --> 01:45:20,520

threat is but I'm sensing from his body

2470

01:45:23,530 --> 01:45:21,960

language and now he's telling the story

2471

01:45:26,689 --> 01:45:23,540

that there might be some truth to this

2472

01:45:29,390 --> 01:45:26,699

well you know but let's let's speculate

2473

01:45:31,729 --> 01:45:29,400

here what if Leon Isaac Kennedy was

2474

01:45:33,590 --> 01:45:31,739

smart enough to know that this guy Roger

2475

01:45:36,530 --> 01:45:33,600

was doing everything

2476

01:45:38,750 --> 01:45:36,540

and Corey kept trying to fire him and

2477

01:45:41,390 --> 01:45:38,760

and I'm sure that Leon Isaac Kennedy

2478

01:45:43,370 --> 01:45:41,400

would have to be understandably you know

2479

01:45:45,530 --> 01:45:43,380

uh concerned like who's going to do all

2480

01:45:47,450 --> 01:45:45,540

the stuff that this guy's doing for you

2481

01:45:49,850 --> 01:45:47,460

he's doing all of this he's making

2482

01:45:53,629 --> 01:45:49,860

movies he's filming stuff he's doing

2483

01:45:56,209 --> 01:45:53,639

videos for you he's cyber uh attacking

2484

01:45:58,129 --> 01:45:56,219

your critics we you know we need the guy

2485

01:46:00,229 --> 01:45:58,139

and before he kept trying to fire him

2486

01:46:02,209 --> 01:46:00,239

and Leon kept bringing him back because

2487

01:46:06,530 --> 01:46:02,219

who else is going to do all this stuff

2488

01:46:09,290 --> 01:46:06,540

right so so so maybe Roger who actually

2489

01:46:12,169 --> 01:46:09,300

seems like he's a nice guy from my

2490

01:46:14,750 --> 01:46:12,179

that's my intuition he just decided that

2491

01:46:17,090 --> 01:46:14,760

he didn't like Corey he he thought that

2492

01:46:19,910 --> 01:46:17,100

he can help Corey and then during that

2493

01:46:21,590 --> 01:46:19,920

process let's say allegedly that they

2494

01:46:23,570 --> 01:46:21,600

did that he just decided he didn't like

2495

01:46:25,490 --> 01:46:23,580

the guy he didn't want to work with him

2496

01:46:28,669 --> 01:46:25,500

because he was just a pain and then you

2497

01:46:30,770 --> 01:46:28,679

know what and so then Roger said F this

2498

01:46:33,530 --> 01:46:30,780

and Leon's like I don't want to deal

2499

01:46:35,270 --> 01:46:33,540

with the guy either you need to help me

2500

01:46:37,669 --> 01:46:35,280

out because I don't want any part of

2501

01:46:38,750 --> 01:46:37,679

this idiot either so that's where I'm at

2502

01:46:40,609 --> 01:46:38,760

with this

2503

01:46:41,870 --> 01:46:40,619

yeah could be

2504

01:46:45,229 --> 01:46:41,880

could be

2505

01:46:48,169 --> 01:46:45,239

any assistance well of course my motto

2506

01:46:50,990 --> 01:46:48,179

was uh if you don't know something if

2507

01:46:52,609 --> 01:46:51,000

someone uh convinces you that they're an

2508

01:46:54,950 --> 01:46:52,619

expert in it bring them in and trust

2509

01:46:56,689 --> 01:46:54,960

them and Roger convinced me he was an

2510

01:46:58,910 --> 01:46:56,699

expert in businesses

2511

01:47:00,709 --> 01:46:58,920

uh Leon convinced me that he was an

2512

01:47:03,109 --> 01:47:00,719

expert in the entertainment industry and

2513

01:47:04,790 --> 01:47:03,119

contracts and that I needed nothing else

2514

01:47:06,350 --> 01:47:04,800

except for these two to get to the

2515

01:47:08,209 --> 01:47:06,360

promised land because they had they did

2516

01:47:10,189 --> 01:47:08,219

admittedly have some experience that you

2517

01:47:11,450 --> 01:47:10,199

did not have they did yeah right just

2518

01:47:12,770 --> 01:47:11,460

like everyone in this room has

2519

01:47:14,030 --> 01:47:12,780

experience that other people don't have

2520

01:47:15,470 --> 01:47:14,040

they otherwise wouldn't have been able

2521

01:47:16,669 --> 01:47:15,480

to convince me that they were experts

2522

01:47:18,530 --> 01:47:16,679

which they are not

2523

01:47:19,910 --> 01:47:18,540

okay but they have more experience in

2524

01:47:22,070 --> 01:47:19,920

some things that you didn't and that's

2525

01:47:23,810 --> 01:47:22,080

why you hired them right that's why yeah

2526

01:47:26,149 --> 01:47:23,820

they convinced me well they they

2527

01:47:28,430 --> 01:47:26,159

convinced me that they were experts that

2528

01:47:31,310 --> 01:47:28,440

they were

2529

01:47:34,790 --> 01:47:31,320

seasoned experts and creating businesses

2530

01:47:36,410 --> 01:47:34,800

managing businesses on Roger's end and

2531

01:47:38,390 --> 01:47:36,420

uh

2532

01:47:40,250 --> 01:47:38,400

Leon claimed to be every freaking thing

2533

01:47:42,169 --> 01:47:40,260

that ever occurred in

2534

01:47:46,609 --> 01:47:42,179

Hollywood everything from a script

2535

01:47:48,109 --> 01:47:46,619

doctor expert to contracts experts which

2536

01:47:50,930 --> 01:47:48,119

he

2537

01:47:54,530 --> 01:47:50,940

failed dismally on his first opportunity

2538

01:47:56,689 --> 01:47:54,540

with us with 1091. I just want to take a

2539

01:48:00,709 --> 01:47:56,699

moment to defend Leon Isaac Kennedy look

2540

01:48:03,169 --> 01:48:00,719

him up he has been an actor in a whole

2541

01:48:06,910 --> 01:48:03,179

lot of films and behind the camera

2542

01:48:11,209 --> 01:48:06,920

behind the scenes in Hollywood films and

2543

01:48:14,930 --> 01:48:11,219

television and his whole career he has a

2544

01:48:17,390 --> 01:48:14,940

a career's worth of experience in the

2545

01:48:19,669 --> 01:48:17,400

entertainment industry so it doesn't

2546

01:48:21,770 --> 01:48:19,679

strike me as odd that Leon would

2547

01:48:24,229 --> 01:48:21,780

represent himself to be an expert

2548

01:48:25,970 --> 01:48:24,239

because go look at all the things that

2549

01:48:29,870 --> 01:48:25,980

that man has been in

2550

01:48:33,890 --> 01:48:29,880

as an actor as various other behind the

2551

01:48:36,050 --> 01:48:33,900

scenes jobs in Productions but he's he's

2552

01:48:37,790 --> 01:48:36,060

very well connected I mean once you've

2553

01:48:39,350 --> 01:48:37,800

been in Hollywood that long and you know

2554

01:48:41,689 --> 01:48:39,360

the right people you don't even have to

2555

01:48:44,810 --> 01:48:41,699

be the star you just he had probably the

2556

01:48:47,090 --> 01:48:44,820

connections potentially but Corey wanted

2557

01:48:49,189 --> 01:48:47,100

to play a different ball game and this

2558

01:48:52,430 --> 01:48:49,199

is why this is all happening

2559

01:48:54,649 --> 01:48:52,440

yeah yeah uh you know having the two

2560

01:48:55,370 --> 01:48:54,659

movies combined together instead of

2561

01:48:57,350 --> 01:48:55,380

being

2562

01:49:00,470 --> 01:48:57,360

separate

2563

01:49:04,070 --> 01:49:00,480

so Leon's he you brought him on for his

2564

01:49:08,810 --> 01:49:04,080

knowledge about contracts suppose

2565

01:49:14,330 --> 01:49:11,930

because he convinced me that he was so

2566

01:49:18,410 --> 01:49:14,340

connected and had so much knowledge in

2567

01:49:20,570 --> 01:49:18,420

Hollywood that we would very quickly uh

2568

01:49:23,990 --> 01:49:20,580

have my IP

2569

01:49:27,229 --> 01:49:24,000

out and published okay so contracts

2570

01:49:31,270 --> 01:49:27,239

scripts connections any other reason why

2571

01:49:35,570 --> 01:49:33,550

foreign

2572

01:49:38,030 --> 01:49:35,580

that's all I can think of at the moment

2573

01:49:41,629 --> 01:49:38,040

Hey Stephen real quick Stephen Roger

2574

01:49:43,250 --> 01:49:41,639

Richards uh so you you and I both know

2575

01:49:45,649 --> 01:49:43,260

and probably a lot of the audience that

2576

01:49:47,450 --> 01:49:45,659

the the stuff that he put out there the

2577

01:49:49,189 --> 01:49:47,460

artwork with his little scripted little

2578

01:49:50,990 --> 01:49:49,199

cartoon stuff that he was putting out

2579

01:49:53,270 --> 01:49:51,000

there with the oh that whole storyline

2580

01:49:55,030 --> 01:49:53,280

and this I think it was I'm just saying

2581

01:49:58,430 --> 01:49:55,040

it was garbage

2582

01:50:00,709 --> 01:49:58,440

the content was garbage I mean you can't

2583

01:50:03,649 --> 01:50:00,719

sell garbage in Hollywood and I I think

2584

01:50:05,450 --> 01:50:03,659

Roger was trying to help and and it just

2585

01:50:08,629 --> 01:50:05,460

was still garbage

2586

01:50:09,890 --> 01:50:08,639

I mean Tori just he's delusional if he

2587

01:50:12,410 --> 01:50:09,900

thought that people are actually going

2588

01:50:14,030 --> 01:50:12,420

to buy into some of these stories it's

2589

01:50:15,950 --> 01:50:14,040

just I don't know man well they sure

2590

01:50:18,410 --> 01:50:15,960

bought into his earlier story so it's

2591

01:50:20,930 --> 01:50:18,420

easy to understand that he you know like

2592

01:50:24,890 --> 01:50:20,940

Eric the only analogy I could think of

2593

01:50:27,169 --> 01:50:24,900

is is this I I know from a music

2594

01:50:30,169 --> 01:50:27,179

perspective I know a lot of songwriters

2595

01:50:32,270 --> 01:50:30,179

man you get that hit song you think that

2596

01:50:34,790 --> 01:50:32,280

every song you write is a goddamn hit

2597

01:50:37,129 --> 01:50:34,800

after that first one you think that

2598

01:50:39,410 --> 01:50:37,139

everything you do is brilliant if you

2599

01:50:41,149 --> 01:50:39,420

don't have a grounded perspective and

2600

01:50:43,370 --> 01:50:41,159

the right people around you to be honest

2601
01:50:45,709 --> 01:50:43,380
with you and remember this guy's got

2602
01:50:48,290 --> 01:50:45,719
Kool-Aid Kool-Aid cult members around

2603
01:50:50,750 --> 01:50:48,300
him cheering him on and telling him how

2604
01:50:52,729 --> 01:50:50,760
Brave he is and you know thank you for

2605
01:50:55,070 --> 01:50:52,739
coming forward with your Brave testimony

2606
01:50:56,870 --> 01:50:55,080
and and oh my your information is so

2607
01:51:00,590 --> 01:50:56,880
life-changing right

2608
01:51:03,169 --> 01:51:00,600
you know you know like maybe he had that

2609
01:51:04,850 --> 01:51:03,179
false sense of uh you know to be fair to

2610
01:51:07,729 --> 01:51:04,860
him maybe he had this false sense that

2611
01:51:10,490 --> 01:51:07,739
he was so great at this he had such hits

2612
01:51:12,590 --> 01:51:10,500
early on that all of the stuff he

2613
01:51:14,990 --> 01:51:12,600

created he thought was great he made it

2614

01:51:16,729 --> 01:51:15,000

right you know in a way

2615

01:51:18,050 --> 01:51:16,739

go ahead I'm sorry go ahead I don't know

2616

01:51:20,810 --> 01:51:18,060

I was just saying he made himself

2617

01:51:23,510 --> 01:51:20,820

believe he was the pope of UFO land you

2618

01:51:25,790 --> 01:51:23,520

know he was for a while though that's

2619

01:51:27,950 --> 01:51:25,800

the sad part he's he's kind of like the

2620

01:51:29,990 --> 01:51:27,960

Millie Vanilli of ufology though if you

2621

01:51:31,970 --> 01:51:30,000

think about this and if you're a carbon

2622

01:51:34,250 --> 01:51:31,980

14 for a kindness with a super sticker

2623

01:51:36,770 --> 01:51:34,260

we we appreciate your kindness let's try

2624

01:51:39,830 --> 01:51:36,780

to keep going we're we were 35 in we got

2625

01:51:42,410 --> 01:51:39,840

25 30 minutes left created llc's and

2626

01:51:44,209 --> 01:51:42,420

sometimes you would uh you or Stacy

2627

01:51:47,689 --> 01:51:44,219

would request that he would form those

2628

01:51:49,729 --> 01:51:47,699

llc's right he came he would come to us

2629

01:51:52,010 --> 01:51:49,739

with these just

2630

01:51:53,770 --> 01:51:52,020

you'll hear him on some of these calls

2631

01:51:56,450 --> 01:51:53,780

it's just this

2632

01:52:00,470 --> 01:51:56,460

diarrhea of the mouth explosion of I of

2633

01:52:04,430 --> 01:52:00,480

these ideas that of creating companies

2634

01:52:06,050 --> 01:52:04,440

um to do our work through did you did

2635

01:52:08,890 --> 01:52:06,060

you agree with any of these ideas some

2636

01:52:11,209 --> 01:52:08,900

of them yes yeah some of them we didn't

2637

01:52:13,970 --> 01:52:11,219

sometimes I would he would already have

2638

01:52:16,910 --> 01:52:13,980

filed the uh

2639

01:52:18,290 --> 01:52:16,920

LLC and you say oh I I already started

2640

01:52:20,450 --> 01:52:18,300

filing the LLC I'll dissolve it I'll

2641

01:52:23,209 --> 01:52:20,460

dissolve it you know he was just

2642

01:52:24,590 --> 01:52:23,219

firing off so if he created something

2643

01:52:26,689 --> 01:52:24,600

and you didn't want it you would tell

2644

01:52:29,930 --> 01:52:26,699

him to dissolve it and he would yeah or

2645

01:52:32,810 --> 01:52:29,940

or I wouldn't uh most of the time I

2646

01:52:35,390 --> 01:52:32,820

wouldn't uh sign the corporation

2647

01:52:37,550 --> 01:52:35,400

documents or any documents I wasn't

2648

01:52:40,250 --> 01:52:37,560

going to sign anything until we had like

2649

01:52:42,530 --> 01:52:40,260

contracts to manage it okay ass

2650

01:52:44,510 --> 01:52:42,540

backwards when when you say you wouldn't

2651
01:52:46,910 --> 01:52:44,520
sign the incorporation documents until

2652
01:52:49,189 --> 01:52:46,920
you had a contract to manage it what do

2653
01:52:51,430 --> 01:52:49,199
you mean by contract to manage it

2654
01:52:55,129 --> 01:52:51,440
um a contract agreement from an attorney

2655
01:52:59,570 --> 01:52:55,139
that says this IP is protected in this

2656
01:53:01,310 --> 01:52:59,580
way this person is entitled to this

2657
01:53:03,290 --> 01:53:01,320
as long as it's part of Industry

2658
01:53:05,030 --> 01:53:03,300
standard that's one of the things I

2659
01:53:06,229 --> 01:53:05,040
always told these guys I'm going to do

2660
01:53:08,149 --> 01:53:06,239
everything according to Industry

2661
01:53:10,070 --> 01:53:08,159
standard and they always came back to me

2662
01:53:13,330 --> 01:53:10,080
with like the Leon or the Roger standard

2663
01:53:16,250 --> 01:53:13,340

you know like you know with Leon uh

2664

01:53:19,490 --> 01:53:16,260

being an agent to David instead of

2665

01:53:22,129 --> 01:53:19,500

charging the 10 he charged you 20 and

2666

01:53:24,109 --> 01:53:22,139

David thought no David didn't know and

2667

01:53:26,270 --> 01:53:24,119

Leon's not even registered in California

2668

01:53:28,910 --> 01:53:26,280

to be an agent

2669

01:53:31,430 --> 01:53:28,920

and

2670

01:53:32,510 --> 01:53:31,440

I mean so would you always make sure I

2671

01:53:34,490 --> 01:53:32,520

want to go back to Samir you said

2672

01:53:36,290 --> 01:53:34,500

earlier would you always make sure you

2673

01:53:38,090 --> 01:53:36,300

said the the contract agreement was

2674

01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:38,100

industry standard that your IQ is

2675

01:53:42,530 --> 01:53:40,800

protected in that way you'd always make

2676
01:53:45,169 --> 01:53:42,540
sure that was in place before you signed

2677
01:53:48,950 --> 01:53:45,179
on incorporation docs before I would

2678
01:53:51,169 --> 01:53:48,960
sign uh these documents that he was

2679
01:53:53,270 --> 01:53:51,179
sending to the state uh Roger was

2680
01:53:54,890 --> 01:53:53,280
sending to the state if you pull those

2681
01:53:56,270 --> 01:53:54,900
up you'll see there's no signatures on

2682
01:53:58,669 --> 01:53:56,280
them

2683
01:54:00,350 --> 01:53:58,679
um he was filing those and I he would

2684
01:54:01,850 --> 01:54:00,360
ask me to sign things and I said I'm not

2685
01:54:03,649 --> 01:54:01,860
going to sign things until we've run

2686
01:54:06,169 --> 01:54:03,659
everything through an attorney these are

2687
01:54:07,850 --> 01:54:06,179
all just ideas at this point they're not

2688
01:54:10,010 --> 01:54:07,860

they're not like agreements like I'm

2689

01:54:12,950 --> 01:54:10,020

going to give you this and these are all

2690

01:54:15,290 --> 01:54:12,960

Pie in the Sky ideas of his that almost

2691

01:54:16,910 --> 01:54:15,300

never came into fruition and so you said

2692

01:54:19,850 --> 01:54:16,920

what is it that you wouldn't sign until

2693

01:54:21,290 --> 01:54:19,860

you had that IP protected in the way you

2694

01:54:23,689 --> 01:54:21,300

thought it should be

2695

01:54:26,629 --> 01:54:23,699

so you called it a contract agreement

2696

01:54:27,490 --> 01:54:26,639

well I wouldn't I wouldn't sign

2697

01:54:31,970 --> 01:54:27,500

um

2698

01:54:33,830 --> 01:54:31,980

incorporating or forming the corporation

2699

01:54:35,689 --> 01:54:33,840

so if you sign the document to

2700

01:54:37,609 --> 01:54:35,699

incorporate the business that meant that

2701

01:54:39,470 --> 01:54:37,619

you'd already had some kind of a

2702

01:54:41,689 --> 01:54:39,480

contract to protect your internet not in

2703

01:54:43,790 --> 01:54:41,699

every case I could not get contracts

2704

01:54:45,830 --> 01:54:43,800

from these people okay so sometimes you

2705

01:54:49,149 --> 01:54:45,840

would incorporate companies even without

2706

01:54:52,370 --> 01:54:49,159

an agreement really had no choice

2707

01:54:54,850 --> 01:54:52,380

I always do things the right way except

2708

01:54:57,649 --> 01:54:54,860

when I do them the wrong way

2709

01:54:59,689 --> 01:54:57,659

but then I claim to other people for

2710

01:55:02,149 --> 01:54:59,699

what I did it the wrong way

2711

01:55:04,189 --> 01:55:02,159

but he can't get contracts with these

2712

01:55:07,550 --> 01:55:04,199

people why not because your stuff's

2713

01:55:10,310 --> 01:55:07,560

garbage bro that's why

2714

01:55:13,189 --> 01:55:10,320

yeah well I will tell you this in my

2715

01:55:16,550 --> 01:55:13,199

limited experience in business people

2716

01:55:19,370 --> 01:55:16,560

who avoid a written contract especially

2717

01:55:21,590 --> 01:55:19,380

a simple written contract they don't

2718

01:55:23,270 --> 01:55:21,600

plan on keeping their words so they

2719

01:55:25,189 --> 01:55:23,280

don't want to sign something that would

2720

01:55:26,810 --> 01:55:25,199

force them you know what I mean

2721

01:55:28,430 --> 01:55:26,820

sometimes you got to put on paper even

2722

01:55:30,649 --> 01:55:28,440

in you know like computer business

2723

01:55:33,530 --> 01:55:30,659

managed services like okay I'm gonna

2724

01:55:35,330 --> 01:55:33,540

maintain your small businesses computers

2725

01:55:36,790 --> 01:55:35,340

laptops and all that stuff I'll come

2726

01:55:38,990 --> 01:55:36,800

here once a month check on everything

2727

01:55:41,990 --> 01:55:39,000

antivirus scans whatever I have to do

2728

01:55:44,570 --> 01:55:42,000

you're gonna pay me this much a month

2729

01:55:46,550 --> 01:55:44,580

you put it in writing and if they don't

2730

01:55:49,310 --> 01:55:46,560

want to sign it they don't want to pay

2731

01:55:52,070 --> 01:55:49,320

you what they're agreeing to you know

2732

01:55:53,870 --> 01:55:52,080

what I mean yeah so contracts are

2733

01:55:56,450 --> 01:55:53,880

important I'll give him that but you

2734

01:55:57,830 --> 01:55:56,460

don't if if you feel that strongly that

2735

01:55:59,930 --> 01:55:57,840

somebody's going to screw you out of

2736

01:56:01,790 --> 01:55:59,940

money you don't do business with them

2737

01:56:04,129 --> 01:56:01,800

until they sign the contract just like

2738

01:56:07,189 --> 01:56:04,139

he's saying you know he's got no

2739

01:56:14,750 --> 01:56:07,199

business savvy he came to ufology with a

2740

01:56:18,770 --> 01:56:15,950

have

2741

01:56:21,229 --> 01:56:18,780

you know a project move forward or it

2742

01:56:23,330 --> 01:56:21,239

was all the these this weird ethics that

2743

01:56:24,709 --> 01:56:23,340

this this group has didn't you have a

2744

01:56:26,570 --> 01:56:24,719

choice though to say I'm not signing

2745

01:56:30,229 --> 01:56:26,580

that incorporation document unless I

2746

01:56:31,970 --> 01:56:30,239

have the I the my IP protected in a

2747

01:56:34,669 --> 01:56:31,980

contracted way yeah there were a number

2748

01:56:38,090 --> 01:56:34,679

of times I wouldn't sign documents uh

2749

01:56:42,770 --> 01:56:38,100

until the IEP was protected but that was

2750

01:56:45,649 --> 01:56:42,780

for Leon came in as the expert and

2751
01:56:48,410 --> 01:56:45,659
convinced me expert in contracts and all

2752
01:56:50,990 --> 01:56:48,420
this other stuff he looked over and had

2753
01:56:54,530 --> 01:56:51,000
me sign different agreements for the

2754
01:56:58,209 --> 01:56:54,540
pitch with STX he had me sign you know

2755
01:57:01,910 --> 01:56:58,219
stuff with uh 1091 as

2756
01:57:04,850 --> 01:57:01,920
the um expert I would say do we need to

2757
01:57:07,729 --> 01:57:04,860
send this to uh attorneys this this this

2758
01:57:11,330 --> 01:57:07,739
court I've been doing this for 50 years

2759
01:57:14,030 --> 01:57:11,340
I know these contracts in my sleep you

2760
01:57:16,330 --> 01:57:14,040
are protected don't worry and so

2761
01:57:19,430 --> 01:57:16,340
sometimes

2762
01:57:21,470 --> 01:57:19,440
candy came on board you would do it that

2763
01:57:23,870 --> 01:57:21,480

way but after Leon Kennedy came on board

2764

01:57:25,729 --> 01:57:23,880

it happened a lot more that you would be

2765

01:57:27,709 --> 01:57:25,739

signing the incorporation documents to

2766

01:57:30,169 --> 01:57:27,719

form a corporation without the

2767

01:57:32,270 --> 01:57:30,179

protection of your IP objection I'm not

2768

01:57:35,450 --> 01:57:32,280

I'm talking about in general signing

2769

01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:35,460

papers that uh and and the papers that I

2770

01:57:38,089 --> 01:57:36,960

mentioned had nothing to do with what

2771

01:57:41,089 --> 01:57:38,099

you just mentioned

2772

01:57:44,810 --> 01:57:41,099

okay uh the paper the contracts that

2773

01:57:47,450 --> 01:57:44,820

Leon had me sign yes uh

2774

01:57:50,450 --> 01:57:47,460

were not what you just said I don't want

2775

01:57:52,669 --> 01:57:50,460

sure you do and so I I perhaps I

2776

01:57:54,709 --> 01:57:52,679

misunderstood earlier you said that

2777

01:57:56,689 --> 01:57:54,719

sometime before Leon came on board you

2778

01:57:58,970 --> 01:57:56,699

you'd allow things to go through without

2779

01:58:02,270 --> 01:57:58,980

being papered up for your to protect

2780

01:58:04,609 --> 01:58:02,280

your IP right things were after Leon

2781

01:58:07,149 --> 01:58:04,619

came on board let's do before Leon okay

2782

01:58:09,589 --> 01:58:07,159

Beyond before Leon came on board

2783

01:58:12,950 --> 01:58:09,599

I as you will see in every email with

2784

01:58:14,629 --> 01:58:12,960

Roger I wanted everything papered up and

2785

01:58:15,770 --> 01:58:14,639

done by industry standards and you

2786

01:58:21,830 --> 01:58:15,780

always did that

2787

01:58:24,649 --> 01:58:21,840

but that was my demand what very what

2788

01:58:26,810 --> 01:58:24,659

what happened always was is that

2789

01:58:29,510 --> 01:58:26,820

I would make demands I would say this

2790

01:58:30,950 --> 01:58:29,520

every this before Leon came too Roger

2791

01:58:34,189 --> 01:58:30,960

would say oh yes yes yeah you know

2792

01:58:37,129 --> 01:58:34,199

whatever you want and then things kind

2793

01:58:39,589 --> 01:58:37,139

of just went along Roger's way so you

2794

01:58:41,930 --> 01:58:39,599

didn't insure before Leon came on board

2795

01:58:45,850 --> 01:58:41,940

you didn't ensure that there was always

2796

01:58:49,790 --> 01:58:45,860

something to protect your IP objection

2797

01:58:54,550 --> 01:58:49,800

I'm I'm not sure I think I was after the

2798

01:58:56,530 --> 01:58:54,560

Gaia situation after I obtained attorney

2799

01:58:59,570 --> 01:58:56,540

spacecraft

2800

01:59:01,910 --> 01:58:59,580

through my attorneys except for when

2801

01:59:03,109 --> 01:59:01,920

Leon took over and became the gatekeeper

2802

01:59:04,070 --> 01:59:03,119

and said everything had to go through

2803

01:59:06,010 --> 01:59:04,080

him

2804

01:59:08,390 --> 01:59:06,020

and then at that point

2805

01:59:09,649 --> 01:59:08,400

attorneys kind of dropped out of the

2806

01:59:12,290 --> 01:59:09,659

picture

2807

01:59:14,750 --> 01:59:12,300

so as did accountants and everything

2808

01:59:17,750 --> 01:59:14,760

legal

2809

01:59:19,430 --> 01:59:17,760

and okay so there is a time when you see

2810

01:59:20,950 --> 01:59:19,440

you feel like you were not represented

2811

01:59:28,450 --> 01:59:20,960

by attorneys

2812

01:59:34,310 --> 01:59:32,750

okay I think honestly he got hustled

2813

01:59:37,189 --> 01:59:34,320

hard

2814

01:59:39,530 --> 01:59:37,199

even you know for sure he lied of course

2815

01:59:42,350 --> 01:59:39,540

he lied of course he thought he could

2816

01:59:43,970 --> 01:59:42,360

lie and and allegedly and then what do

2817

01:59:45,229 --> 01:59:43,980

you think this is a den of Thieves and

2818

01:59:47,770 --> 01:59:45,239

they're gonna they're gonna yeah

2819

01:59:50,510 --> 01:59:47,780

absolutely yeah

2820

01:59:53,689 --> 01:59:50,520

he was he had no clue what he was

2821

01:59:55,790 --> 01:59:53,699

walking into he had dreams of of Fame

2822

01:59:58,310 --> 01:59:55,800

and Fortune just like everybody else

2823

02:00:00,229 --> 01:59:58,320

that goes to Hollywood and he said [h__h]

2824

02:00:03,010 --> 02:00:00,239

because he's greedy and he's a

2825

02:00:05,810 --> 02:00:03,020

narcissist allegedly

2826
02:00:08,089 --> 02:00:05,820
allegedly okay yeah that's something we

2827
02:00:10,370 --> 02:00:08,099
should consider In fairness the Corey

2828
02:00:12,109 --> 02:00:10,380
good these business partners of him

2829
02:00:14,930 --> 02:00:12,119
could have been out to build him for

2830
02:00:16,609 --> 02:00:14,940
every dime but the evidence so far seems

2831
02:00:18,890 --> 02:00:16,619
to indicate that Corey good is the one

2832
02:00:21,470 --> 02:00:18,900
that was taking all the money and not

2833
02:00:23,930 --> 02:00:21,480
paying people and there's I haven't seen

2834
02:00:26,270 --> 02:00:23,940
evidence that they have taken any money

2835
02:00:27,830 --> 02:00:26,280
from the accounts or whatever there's

2836
02:00:29,510 --> 02:00:27,840
there's allegations of that but I

2837
02:00:32,209 --> 02:00:29,520
haven't seen evidence of that meanwhile

2838
02:00:34,070 --> 02:00:32,219

Corey in his deposition admitted that he

2839

02:00:36,589 --> 02:00:34,080

took money out of the account that was

2840

02:00:38,450 --> 02:00:36,599

his business partner's money right he

2841

02:00:40,310 --> 02:00:38,460

was about to say that yeah go ahead but

2842

02:00:43,669 --> 02:00:40,320

he's making he's actually in this

2843

02:00:46,910 --> 02:00:43,679

deposition he's making his claims so

2844

02:00:50,089 --> 02:00:46,920

he's either got to prove it or or he's

2845

02:00:51,950 --> 02:00:50,099

out so he this is do or die for him so

2846

02:00:54,290 --> 02:00:51,960

either what he's saying there's truth in

2847

02:00:56,510 --> 02:00:54,300

this or there's you know what I mean you

2848

02:00:58,430 --> 02:00:56,520

can't lie at this point well you gotta

2849

02:01:00,649 --> 02:00:58,440

also remember that what he's alleging in

2850

02:01:03,770 --> 02:01:00,659

his complaint is essentially a criminal

2851
02:01:05,510 --> 02:01:03,780
conspiracy between these three people

2852
02:01:07,970 --> 02:01:05,520
the conference organizer Adrian

2853
02:01:10,790 --> 02:01:07,980
Youngblood the Hollywood connection Leon

2854
02:01:14,209 --> 02:01:10,800
Isaac Kennedy and the former manager

2855
02:01:15,830 --> 02:01:14,219
Roger ramsour Roger Richards and I mean

2856
02:01:18,050 --> 02:01:15,840
I'm listening to this I've listened to

2857
02:01:19,609 --> 02:01:18,060
this entire deposition multiple times I

2858
02:01:22,910 --> 02:01:19,619
don't see evidence of any criminal

2859
02:01:26,149 --> 02:01:22,920
conspiracy against him or yeah I don't

2860
02:01:27,830 --> 02:01:26,159
even see he has it's just it's it's very

2861
02:01:30,770 --> 02:01:27,840
light it's like these people sent me

2862
02:01:33,290 --> 02:01:30,780
nasty emails they psychologically harmed

2863
02:01:36,229 --> 02:01:33,300

me I'm suing them that's what I see I

2864

02:01:38,270 --> 02:01:36,239

don't I don't see you know like we I

2865

02:01:40,310 --> 02:01:38,280

guess we still need to see the math I

2866

02:01:42,470 --> 02:01:40,320

need I'm a numbers guy like give me the

2867

02:01:43,970 --> 02:01:42,480

spreadsheets where'd the money go who

2868

02:01:45,950 --> 02:01:43,980

got the money what was the money spent

2869

02:01:48,709 --> 02:01:45,960

on we haven't seen any of that yet maybe

2870

02:01:50,930 --> 02:01:48,719

there's more evidence until we see the

2871

02:01:54,050 --> 02:01:50,940

map yeah we're allegedly speculating

2872

02:01:55,970 --> 02:01:54,060

obviously I mean the math the follow the

2873

02:01:57,169 --> 02:01:55,980

money right that's always wherever the

2874

02:02:00,350 --> 02:01:57,179

money goes that's where we're going to

2875

02:02:01,910 --> 02:02:00,360

find the truth yeah trademark I need to

2876

02:02:04,550 --> 02:02:01,920

create trademarks

2877

02:02:07,490 --> 02:02:04,560

to protect my IP from Gaia who was

2878

02:02:09,770 --> 02:02:07,500

stealing it to protect from Gaia what

2879

02:02:11,089 --> 02:02:09,780

what year was it that the that that came

2880

02:02:12,649 --> 02:02:11,099

along and you realize you wanted to

2881

02:02:14,089 --> 02:02:12,659

protect it from Gaia that was stealing

2882

02:02:14,890 --> 02:02:14,099

it

2883

02:02:18,109 --> 02:02:14,900

like

2884

02:02:21,709 --> 02:02:18,119

2017 or 16 I can't recall

2885

02:02:22,910 --> 02:02:21,719

so the 2017 or 2016 you realized hey guy

2886

02:02:25,430 --> 02:02:22,920

is stealing it I need to get some

2887

02:02:27,649 --> 02:02:25,440

attorneys to protect my my interest I

2888

02:02:29,209 --> 02:02:27,659

need to file trademarks

2889

02:02:32,030 --> 02:02:29,219

okay so that's when you begin to file

2890

02:02:35,089 --> 02:02:32,040

trademarks is that correct yes 2017 or

2891

02:02:36,950 --> 02:02:35,099

16. that's when we started I started

2892

02:02:38,570 --> 02:02:36,960

seeking out attorneys

2893

02:02:41,930 --> 02:02:38,580

um and just to explain to everybody who

2894

02:02:43,609 --> 02:02:41,940

might not be made aware after Gaia fired

2895

02:02:46,910 --> 02:02:43,619

Corey good they continued the broadcast

2896

02:02:49,490 --> 02:02:46,920

episodes of that show and after he was

2897

02:02:52,070 --> 02:02:49,500

fired he then went and registered

2898

02:02:53,930 --> 02:02:52,080

trademarks of the terms he was using in

2899

02:02:55,790 --> 02:02:53,940

that television show and then

2900

02:02:57,709 --> 02:02:55,800

essentially told them that they were in

2901
02:03:00,109 --> 02:02:57,719
violation of his trademarks that he

2902
02:03:02,169 --> 02:03:00,119
filed after the fact it was a legal

2903
02:03:05,270 --> 02:03:02,179
nightmare for Gaia I would imagine

2904
02:03:07,430 --> 02:03:05,280
because they've already paid him God

2905
02:03:12,050 --> 02:03:07,440
knows how much money and they were

2906
02:03:14,270 --> 02:03:12,060
supposed to own the the the numbers he

2907
02:03:15,589 --> 02:03:14,280
hadn't had a job in 12 years he hadn't

2908
02:03:17,870 --> 02:03:15,599
had a job in 12 years that's another

2909
02:03:18,890 --> 02:03:17,880
thing he said during this but

2910
02:03:22,609 --> 02:03:18,900
technically it was nine years

2911
02:03:24,649 --> 02:03:22,619
technically was paying him no we don't

2912
02:03:27,589 --> 02:03:24,659
but I'm going to ask Jay Weidner if he

2913
02:03:30,410 --> 02:03:27,599

knows and he probably does know and also

2914

02:03:32,390 --> 02:03:30,420

uh you know it could very well be in

2915

02:03:34,010 --> 02:03:32,400

fairness to Corey good I hate that I

2916

02:03:36,709 --> 02:03:34,020

have to defend this guy but we want to

2917

02:03:38,510 --> 02:03:36,719

be fair here and balanced and fairness

2918

02:03:41,450 --> 02:03:38,520

to Corey Goodwin he said he hadn't had a

2919

02:03:43,490 --> 02:03:41,460

real job in nine years it might just be

2920

02:03:45,050 --> 02:03:43,500

in his head guy wasn't a real job it's

2921

02:03:46,850 --> 02:03:45,060

not like he went there from nine to five

2922

02:03:49,370 --> 02:03:46,860

every day and the lawyer did use the

2923

02:03:52,070 --> 02:03:49,380

terminology nine to five job it could

2924

02:03:54,050 --> 02:03:52,080

also be it could also be in fairness to

2925

02:03:57,109 --> 02:03:54,060

Corey good that guy of Corporation was

2926

02:03:59,390 --> 02:03:57,119

paying him as a subcontractor as many of

2927

02:04:01,310 --> 02:03:59,400

these companies are apt to do it's you

2928

02:04:03,470 --> 02:04:01,320

get a talent contract they call you

2929

02:04:05,810 --> 02:04:03,480

on-screen Talent they say this is how

2930

02:04:07,850 --> 02:04:05,820

much you get per episode and then they

2931

02:04:09,649 --> 02:04:07,860

give you to cut you a check and in his

2932

02:04:12,530 --> 02:04:09,659

case he was flying in to film the

2933

02:04:14,149 --> 02:04:12,540

episodes staying in a hotel probably at

2934

02:04:14,870 --> 02:04:14,159

the end of the week they gave him a

2935

02:04:17,450 --> 02:04:14,880

check

2936

02:04:20,510 --> 02:04:17,460

as a subcontractor but it was probably

2937

02:04:22,669 --> 02:04:20,520

not a direct employee of Gaia even

2938

02:04:25,669 --> 02:04:22,679

though he said they fired him but I've

2939

02:04:28,370 --> 02:04:25,679

been a subcontractor and been let go or

2940

02:04:30,530 --> 02:04:28,380

fired it's just you know okay Stephen

2941

02:04:32,510 --> 02:04:30,540

let me ask you a question how much per

2942

02:04:35,510 --> 02:04:32,520

episode do you think in his he was

2943

02:04:37,609 --> 02:04:35,520

getting paid initially I think in the

2944

02:04:39,770 --> 02:04:37,619

beginning it was very little like a

2945

02:04:42,109 --> 02:04:39,780

couple thousand dollars but once he

2946

02:04:43,129 --> 02:04:42,119

realized how big the thing has get was

2947

02:04:46,310 --> 02:04:43,139

getting

2948

02:04:48,109 --> 02:04:46,320

after the first five or seven episodes

2949

02:04:50,149 --> 02:04:48,119

aired and it was getting to be this

2950

02:04:52,729 --> 02:04:50,159

runaway success he went back and tried

2951
02:04:54,189 --> 02:04:52,739
to get more money and probably did and

2952
02:04:57,229 --> 02:04:54,199
uh I don't know

2953
02:04:58,430 --> 02:04:57,239
okay so let me just say this allegedly a

2954
02:04:59,990 --> 02:04:58,440
shooting session because they would

2955
02:05:02,229 --> 02:05:00,000
choose yeah I heard he was getting ten

2956
02:05:04,850 --> 02:05:02,239
thousand dollars an episode

2957
02:05:05,810 --> 02:05:04,860
totally false totally false how much do

2958
02:05:08,330 --> 02:05:05,820
you think he was getting we're

2959
02:05:09,950 --> 02:05:08,340
speculating he started off allegedly

2960
02:05:12,890 --> 02:05:09,960
around a grand

2961
02:05:15,709 --> 02:05:12,900
and and he he was and then he wanted to

2962
02:05:18,530 --> 02:05:15,719
he wanted a bump and David wanted to

2963
02:05:21,109 --> 02:05:18,540

bump because and they didn't get the

2964

02:05:24,410 --> 02:05:21,119

bump and then Emery Smith came in and at

2965

02:05:27,169 --> 02:05:24,420

the same time Emery came in and Emery

2966

02:05:29,089 --> 02:05:27,179

was I mean you know she's we can go all

2967

02:05:30,890 --> 02:05:29,099

over the place but he was obviously

2968

02:05:32,390 --> 02:05:30,900

better looking both these guys had a

2969

02:05:35,209 --> 02:05:32,400

better gift to the gab was more

2970

02:05:37,910 --> 02:05:35,219

believable he was a better liar in my

2971

02:05:40,129 --> 02:05:37,920

allegedly and so he kind of came in and

2972

02:05:42,589 --> 02:05:40,139

stole the Thunder and I think Corey and

2973

02:05:44,270 --> 02:05:42,599

David were jealous because this was like

2974

02:05:46,189 --> 02:05:44,280

the new kid in town but I'll just leave

2975

02:05:47,750 --> 02:05:46,199

it at that right there but how much do

2976

02:05:50,270 --> 02:05:47,760

you think he was getting paid at the end

2977

02:05:53,649 --> 02:05:50,280

towards the end I would be speculating

2978

02:05:55,970 --> 02:05:53,659

and allegedly I can't speculate on that

2979

02:05:57,770 --> 02:05:55,980

let me say this Stephen when my

2980

02:06:00,229 --> 02:05:57,780

grandmother worked for HBO On The

2981

02:06:02,330 --> 02:06:00,239

Sopranos she started when she started

2982

02:06:03,589 --> 02:06:02,340

she was making 1800 an episode season

2983

02:06:05,810 --> 02:06:03,599

one

2984

02:06:08,149 --> 02:06:05,820

after a couple years went by she was up

2985

02:06:09,890 --> 02:06:08,159

to like 12 000 an episode yeah because

2986

02:06:11,870 --> 02:06:09,900

it was a runaway hit so that's what

2987

02:06:14,209 --> 02:06:11,880

happens you get it you get what amount

2988

02:06:15,770 --> 02:06:14,219

when they're new when you when you when

2989

02:06:17,930 --> 02:06:15,780

you're green Daisy fresh you could start

2990

02:06:19,970 --> 02:06:17,940

with one amount but then as time goes

2991

02:06:22,490 --> 02:06:19,980

flying become a little famous they will

2992

02:06:24,830 --> 02:06:22,500

up it so depending how bad they want to

2993

02:06:26,810 --> 02:06:24,840

keep you or not you know yeah it does

2994

02:06:28,910 --> 02:06:26,820

happen this whole thing is a legal

2995

02:06:30,350 --> 02:06:28,920

nightmare because technically you know I

2996

02:06:34,430 --> 02:06:30,360

don't know if it's true but I've been

2997

02:06:36,470 --> 02:06:34,440

told by an IP lawyer that if Gaia was

2998

02:06:38,689 --> 02:06:36,480

paying him as a subcontractor and they

2999

02:06:41,209 --> 02:06:38,699

own all the content then he's not

3000

02:06:44,209 --> 02:06:41,219

allowed to go tell those stories

3001

02:06:46,250 --> 02:06:44,219

without their permission elsewhere like

3002

02:06:47,689 --> 02:06:46,260

he can't make a documentary and include

3003

02:06:49,790 --> 02:06:47,699

the same stories

3004

02:06:51,830 --> 02:06:49,800

that he told on Gaia because they own

3005

02:06:53,689 --> 02:06:51,840

that do you know what I mean right and

3006

02:06:56,390 --> 02:06:53,699

but then everything gets so complicated

3007

02:06:59,149 --> 02:06:56,400

because then he trademarks terms that he

3008

02:07:02,390 --> 02:06:59,159

used telling the stories like anchar SSP

3009

02:07:05,689 --> 02:07:02,400

yes intellectual property too he's got

3010

02:07:08,030 --> 02:07:05,699

it labeled as yeah so when they start

3011

02:07:10,790 --> 02:07:08,040

counter suing at some point in this in

3012

02:07:13,129 --> 02:07:10,800

this game this UFO game that he kind of

3013

02:07:15,229 --> 02:07:13,139

brags him like like he's somehow like an

3014

02:07:17,330 --> 02:07:15,239

a guru in the UFO game when when when

3015

02:07:19,669 --> 02:07:17,340

this fight when his money pit starts to

3016

02:07:21,910 --> 02:07:19,679

drain his best option will be to leave

3017

02:07:24,890 --> 02:07:21,920

the country that's my prediction

3018

02:07:27,350 --> 02:07:24,900

why leave the country

3019

02:07:29,450 --> 02:07:27,360

because he won't be able to work here

3020

02:07:31,970 --> 02:07:29,460

and he'll I mean what's he gonna do I

3021

02:07:34,129 --> 02:07:31,980

mean who's he gonna milk three years

3022

02:07:35,810 --> 02:07:34,139

down the road I told you he's going to

3023

02:07:38,510 --> 02:07:35,820

be working those little conferences in

3024

02:07:40,729 --> 02:07:38,520

like Kalamazoo Michigan for 200 or

3025

02:07:42,890 --> 02:07:40,739

something super kick city with a Kylie

3026
02:07:44,990 --> 02:07:42,900
Jenner's 20 super sticker thank you good

3027
02:07:48,109 --> 02:07:45,000
to see you here super kick city thank

3028
02:07:50,330 --> 02:07:48,119
you for your kindness uh yeah this whole

3029
02:07:52,310 --> 02:07:50,340
thing is one big legal Nightmare and

3030
02:07:54,589 --> 02:07:52,320
thank you visitor uh for a Kylie

3031
02:07:57,490 --> 02:07:54,599
Jenner's five dollars who says I have

3032
02:07:59,750 --> 02:07:57,500
donated allegedly

3033
02:08:04,370 --> 02:07:59,760
I don't believe you

3034
02:08:07,070 --> 02:08:04,380
yeah uh it's interesting this I wish I I

3035
02:08:10,189 --> 02:08:07,080
wish I did know like more about the

3036
02:08:11,990 --> 02:08:10,199
legal aspects of all this because it's a

3037
02:08:14,930 --> 02:08:12,000
nightmare thinking of ways to protect

3038
02:08:18,410 --> 02:08:14,940

the IP and then

3039

02:08:22,490 --> 02:08:18,420

of course Valerie came along to help

3040

02:08:24,410 --> 02:08:22,500

trademark okay and so in 2017 or 16 you

3041

02:08:27,950 --> 02:08:24,420

began to seek out attorneys to protect

3042

02:08:29,750 --> 02:08:27,960

your IP and so from then till now you've

3043

02:08:32,209 --> 02:08:29,760

been good about papering things up to

3044

02:08:34,729 --> 02:08:32,219

protect your IP that's actually for the

3045

02:08:35,510 --> 02:08:34,739

most part except for when Leon was in

3046

02:08:43,189 --> 02:08:35,520

control

3047

02:08:45,290 --> 02:08:43,199

any incorporation documents for you did

3048

02:08:47,450 --> 02:08:45,300

he what do you mean did he sign a

3049

02:08:49,490 --> 02:08:47,460

formation of a corporation document in

3050

02:08:51,830 --> 02:08:49,500

your stead that you know of

3051

02:08:53,629 --> 02:08:51,840

I still don't understand sure you

3052

02:08:55,250 --> 02:08:53,639

mentioned your control the way you

3053

02:08:57,589 --> 02:08:55,260

controlled things was you wouldn't sign

3054

02:08:59,810 --> 02:08:57,599

a corporation document an incorporation

3055

02:09:02,390 --> 02:08:59,820

document to form a corporation until you

3056

02:09:03,770 --> 02:09:02,400

had your IP protection your contract in

3057

02:09:06,470 --> 02:09:03,780

place right

3058

02:09:08,330 --> 02:09:06,480

I said that was what

3059

02:09:13,669 --> 02:09:08,340

I demanded

3060

02:09:15,649 --> 02:09:13,679

what I was manipulated into doing were

3061

02:09:17,089 --> 02:09:15,659

always two different things why would

3062

02:09:18,649 --> 02:09:17,099

you just say I'm not going to assign

3063

02:09:20,570 --> 02:09:18,659

that because I'm going to stick with

3064

02:09:25,270 --> 02:09:20,580

what I demanded spend a little time with

3065

02:09:30,410 --> 02:09:27,830

and totally convinced me that I couldn't

3066

02:09:33,649 --> 02:09:30,420

do any of this stuff without him and

3067

02:09:35,629 --> 02:09:33,659

that he knew all of the legal ways to

3068

02:09:37,790 --> 02:09:35,639

handle stuff all of the industry

3069

02:09:40,129 --> 02:09:37,800

standard ways of handling stuff and he

3070

02:09:41,870 --> 02:09:40,139

would do it but you knew before that

3071

02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:41,880

you'd done it without him right it's

3072

02:09:46,570 --> 02:09:44,639

unwant all this all this incorporation

3073

02:09:48,770 --> 02:09:46,580

protecting your IP even before

3074

02:09:50,810 --> 02:09:48,780

you're talking corporations I'm talking

3075

02:09:54,010 --> 02:09:50,820

the business right so for the business

3076

02:09:59,689 --> 02:09:56,629

the business existence what I'm saying

3077

02:10:01,910 --> 02:09:59,699

is that I had ideas about how to protect

3078

02:10:04,370 --> 02:10:01,920

myself and with things going the way

3079

02:10:06,229 --> 02:10:04,380

they were at Gaia I was definitely

3080

02:10:09,229 --> 02:10:06,239

wanting to protect myself in this

3081

02:10:11,570 --> 02:10:09,239

community the way people are Leon

3082

02:10:13,490 --> 02:10:11,580

Kennedy came in not from this community

3083

02:10:18,530 --> 02:10:13,500

from Hollywood

3084

02:10:21,649 --> 02:10:18,540

50 years in Hollywood he came in and

3085

02:10:25,270 --> 02:10:21,659

convinced me and manipulated me into

3086

02:10:27,890 --> 02:10:25,280

allowing him to take the reins

3087

02:10:29,390 --> 02:10:27,900

wow the whole time calling it team Corey

3088

02:10:33,470 --> 02:10:29,400

but

3089

02:10:35,270 --> 02:10:33,480

quietly having them work on all these

3090

02:10:36,890 --> 02:10:35,280

other projects and Pitch other things

3091

02:10:38,689 --> 02:10:36,900

and all of these things

3092

02:10:40,669 --> 02:10:38,699

when

3093

02:10:43,270 --> 02:10:40,679

and and telling them not to tell Corey

3094

02:10:46,970 --> 02:10:43,280

you know it's just constant manipulation

3095

02:10:49,129 --> 02:10:46,980

and it it's it started to affect you

3096

02:10:51,290 --> 02:10:49,139

know the team with

3097

02:10:54,709 --> 02:10:51,300

they didn't trust Leon anymore

3098

02:10:56,030 --> 02:10:54,719

they after a few things with Leon they

3099

02:10:57,050 --> 02:10:56,040

approached me quietly and they said

3100

02:10:58,910 --> 02:10:57,060

Corey

3101

02:11:00,830 --> 02:10:58,920

I don't know the relationship with you

3102

02:11:03,169 --> 02:11:00,840

Leon and Roger but

3103

02:11:06,709 --> 02:11:03,179

we are very nervous we've seen a lot of

3104

02:11:10,070 --> 02:11:06,719

red flags we're going to take the uh

3105

02:11:12,109 --> 02:11:10,080

treatment that we wrote for uh the the

3106

02:11:14,990 --> 02:11:12,119

movie idea and we're going to register

3107

02:11:17,870 --> 02:11:15,000

it with the

3108

02:11:20,689 --> 02:11:17,880

and they went and did that registered

3109

02:11:23,629 --> 02:11:20,699

because they saw what was going on in

3110

02:11:26,089 --> 02:11:23,639

the and Leon was having them lie to me

3111

02:11:30,350 --> 02:11:26,099

which they're going to testify to okay

3112

02:11:32,270 --> 02:11:30,360

so in 2016 or 17 you began to protect

3113

02:11:34,129 --> 02:11:32,280

yourself by using attorneys and

3114

02:11:37,609 --> 02:11:34,139

protecting your IP is that true shout

3115

02:11:40,609 --> 02:11:37,619

out to Red Panda and was that with uh

3116

02:11:42,890 --> 02:11:40,619

when did you get introduced to uh I

3117

02:11:47,330 --> 02:11:46,250

oh that was I think

3118

02:11:50,510 --> 02:11:47,340

um

3119

02:11:50,520 --> 02:11:55,189

uh

3120

02:12:01,550 --> 02:11:58,310

I gotta turn this down sorry friends

3121

02:12:05,870 --> 02:12:01,560

and uh there we go Leon

3122

02:12:10,850 --> 02:12:09,169

and uh I spoke with the guy like once

3123

02:12:12,890 --> 02:12:10,860

maybe twice okay I'm gonna caution you

3124

02:12:15,470 --> 02:12:12,900

not to diagnose your knee okay privilege

3125

02:12:17,990 --> 02:12:15,480

yeah good point she's gonna caution him

3126

02:12:19,910 --> 02:12:18,000

now right he's like four inches four

3127

02:12:21,589 --> 02:12:19,920

hours into the deposition this is not

3128

02:12:22,930 --> 02:12:21,599

supposed to be yes or no she should have

3129

02:12:26,870 --> 02:12:22,940

pushing them

3130

02:12:28,850 --> 02:12:26,880

like three hours and 57 minutes ago so I

3131

02:12:31,689 --> 02:12:28,860

said I'm I'm taking it back because I

3132

02:12:35,750 --> 02:12:31,699

you know like uh

3133

02:12:37,310 --> 02:12:35,760

she is a horrible lawyer yeah yeah she's

3134

02:12:39,470 --> 02:12:37,320

trying to get herself fired in my

3135

02:12:41,870 --> 02:12:39,480

opinion all right all right stop eating

3136

02:12:43,430 --> 02:12:41,880

your potato mic yeah everybody's

3137

02:12:45,830 --> 02:12:43,440

complaining that you're way too loud so

3138

02:12:47,109 --> 02:12:45,840

back off the mic or turn yourself it's

3139

02:12:50,569 --> 02:12:47,119

pretty loud

3140

02:12:51,709 --> 02:12:50,579

just Eric does everything right so I

3141

02:12:53,689 --> 02:12:51,719

don't know if he can adjust his level

3142

02:12:55,850 --> 02:12:53,699

but you can move the phone okay it's

3143

02:12:58,209 --> 02:12:55,860

level right here is this is this an

3144

02:13:00,890 --> 02:12:58,219

acceptable level

3145

02:13:03,229 --> 02:13:00,900

it sounds fine to me now yeah okay I

3146

02:13:04,790 --> 02:13:03,239

apologize again I apologize you know

3147

02:13:06,709 --> 02:13:04,800

what let me just say this I'm I'm

3148

02:13:09,169 --> 02:13:06,719

obviously I'm very passionate about this

3149

02:13:11,629 --> 02:13:09,179

and I'm let me briefly you know what I I

3150

02:13:13,850 --> 02:13:11,639

want to tell you something though I'm so

3151
02:13:16,850 --> 02:13:13,860
aggravated with you and these goddamn

3152
02:13:19,550 --> 02:13:16,860
phones that I'm gonna give you a laptop

3153
02:13:20,770 --> 02:13:19,560
and a webcam because I'm sick of this

3154
02:13:24,050 --> 02:13:20,780
[h__\h]

3155
02:13:26,209 --> 02:13:24,060
I love Eric to be a guest he has so much

3156
02:13:28,310 --> 02:13:26,219
to share but this phone stuff gets on my

3157
02:13:30,589 --> 02:13:28,320
nerves every goddamn time you're here

3158
02:13:32,870 --> 02:13:30,599
bro but you can hear me right now though

3159
02:13:35,410 --> 02:13:32,880
it's clear right now listen I got a good

3160
02:13:38,390 --> 02:13:35,420
IBM Thinkpad I'm gonna get your address

3161
02:13:41,410 --> 02:13:38,400
Merry Christmas learn to use a goddamn

3162
02:13:44,450 --> 02:13:41,420
laptop like the rest of us or something

3163
02:13:46,850 --> 02:13:44,460

Eric does stuff like this he he gets all

3164

02:13:52,010 --> 02:13:46,860

these incredibly great clips from the

3165

02:13:58,189 --> 02:13:55,550

phone and recorded it on

3166

02:13:59,689 --> 02:13:58,199

total ass and then he says to me here's

3167

02:14:02,569 --> 02:13:59,699

all these clips you can use these right

3168

02:14:04,609 --> 02:14:02,579

these audio files will kill me if I post

3169

02:14:08,410 --> 02:14:04,619

that yeah it's a true story it's a true

3170

02:14:14,209 --> 02:14:11,330

I haven't k on it but I've got 30 emails

3171

02:14:16,430 --> 02:14:14,219

that my mouse was too clicky okay I

3172

02:14:18,010 --> 02:14:16,440

can't post your shitty phone to phone

3173

02:14:20,390 --> 02:14:18,020

Clips

3174

02:14:22,850 --> 02:14:20,400

here's the bottom line okay the bottom

3175

02:14:24,770 --> 02:14:22,860

line is this is Corey is we're watching

3176

02:14:27,169 --> 02:14:24,780

him we're listening to him he's he's

3177

02:14:29,569 --> 02:14:27,179

putting out his his deal right now but

3178

02:14:32,209 --> 02:14:29,579

you turn the channel tomorrow and he's

3179

02:14:34,850 --> 02:14:32,219

on Sean Stone it's a totally different

3180

02:14:37,510 --> 02:14:34,860

Corey I'm telling you this guy is a

3181

02:14:40,970 --> 02:14:37,520

fraud he's a con

3182

02:14:43,129 --> 02:14:40,980

allegedly he's a fraud period you said

3183

02:14:44,990 --> 02:14:43,139

that not me and uh wait a minute I have

3184

02:14:46,669 --> 02:14:45,000

to make an announcement allegedly

3185

02:14:49,790 --> 02:14:46,679

allegedly wait a second I'll just make

3186

02:14:52,250 --> 02:14:49,800

an announcement real quickly hold on uh

3187

02:14:54,470 --> 02:14:52,260

the views expressed by guest members or

3188

02:14:57,050 --> 02:14:54,480

panel members are not necessarily those

3189

02:14:59,510 --> 02:14:57,060

of me Stephen cambian or spectral

3190

02:15:01,790 --> 02:14:59,520

International LLC and any legal

3191

02:15:04,450 --> 02:15:01,800

liabilities from those statements are

3192

02:15:06,069 --> 02:15:04,460

solely those are the panel members

3193

02:15:10,550 --> 02:15:06,079

allegedly

3194

02:15:12,890 --> 02:15:10,560

it's funny to joke around everybody is

3195

02:15:16,790 --> 02:15:14,689

nerd you know

3196

02:15:19,129 --> 02:15:16,800

all right let's get back into this we

3197

02:15:21,290 --> 02:15:19,139

were almost done and you've sought

3198

02:15:23,930 --> 02:15:21,300

donations to fund your involvement in

3199

02:15:27,109 --> 02:15:23,940

the lawsuits yes and you've done that in

3200

02:15:28,669 --> 02:15:27,119

social media right yes oh this part gets

3201

02:15:30,530 --> 02:15:28,679

good and you've been complaining to the

3202

02:15:32,930 --> 02:15:30,540

community or voicing concerns about

3203

02:15:34,970 --> 02:15:32,940

what's going on and asking for help

3204

02:15:39,050 --> 02:15:34,980

right yes

3205

02:15:40,729 --> 02:15:39,060

and you formed a light Warrior legal

3206

02:15:43,250 --> 02:15:40,739

fund right

3207

02:15:46,910 --> 02:15:43,260

correct and what is Light Warrior legal

3208

02:15:50,990 --> 02:15:46,920

fund it's a fund that um

3209

02:15:53,569 --> 02:15:51,000

if people want to donate to my lawsuits

3210

02:15:55,790 --> 02:15:53,579

they can send money to that fund okay

3211

02:15:58,129 --> 02:15:55,800

and are you completely transparent about

3212

02:16:00,830 --> 02:15:58,139

that fund it's a light Warrior legal

3213

02:16:03,290 --> 02:16:00,840

grip money goes out of it what do you

3214

02:16:04,550 --> 02:16:03,300

mean all right are you do you use a

3215

02:16:08,089 --> 02:16:04,560

hundred percent of it to pay your

3216

02:16:09,530 --> 02:16:08,099

attorney 100 okay and you keep an

3217

02:16:12,490 --> 02:16:09,540

accounting or a record of those monies

3218

02:16:14,510 --> 02:16:12,500

all right accountants too okay

3219

02:16:16,069 --> 02:16:14,520

towards you personally that's all good

3220

02:16:18,649 --> 02:16:16,079

I'd love to know too towards your

3221

02:16:20,870 --> 02:16:18,659

attorneys 100 okay

3222

02:16:23,569 --> 02:16:20,880

where they sending the money is it like

3223

02:16:25,729 --> 02:16:23,579

on uh it's like PayPal

3224

02:16:26,990 --> 02:16:25,739

yeah and and actually let's discuss this

3225

02:16:29,810 --> 02:16:27,000

for a minute because this is an

3226

02:16:32,150 --> 02:16:29,820

important Point yes yes I agree this is

3227

02:16:34,310 --> 02:16:32,160

a very important point the the people

3228

02:16:35,150 --> 02:16:34,320

he's suing have to pay their own legal

3229

02:16:38,389 --> 02:16:35,160

fees

3230

02:16:41,629 --> 02:16:38,399

but Corey Goode who admitted under oath

3231

02:16:45,709 --> 02:16:41,639

here that one course that he sold

3232

02:16:48,230 --> 02:16:45,719

one course that he sold made 750 000 or

3233

02:16:49,429 --> 02:16:48,240

excuse me roast seven hundred and fifty

3234

02:16:52,250 --> 02:16:49,439

thousand dollars

3235

02:16:54,830 --> 02:16:52,260

but somehow he can't pay his own legal

3236

02:16:58,009 --> 02:16:54,840

fees to sue people he he has problems

3237

02:16:58,969 --> 02:16:58,019

with he wants other people to donate to

3238

02:17:02,570 --> 02:16:58,979

do that

3239

02:17:05,629 --> 02:17:02,580

and you know that's crazy like I can't

3240

02:17:07,929 --> 02:17:05,639

imagine asking people for money so that

3241

02:17:10,190 --> 02:17:07,939

I can sue people and then you hire this

3242

02:17:13,250 --> 02:17:10,200

whack-a-doo lawyer that's making all

3243

02:17:16,370 --> 02:17:13,260

these mistakes and not stopping him from

3244

02:17:20,030 --> 02:17:16,380

volunteering information and all these

3245

02:17:22,610 --> 02:17:20,040

other things it's it is just weird let

3246

02:17:26,389 --> 02:17:22,620

me uh we'll share screen on this this is

3247

02:17:28,730 --> 02:17:26,399

his Light Warrior legal fund he's a

3248

02:17:30,410 --> 02:17:28,740

warrior for disclosure we shared some of

3249

02:17:31,790 --> 02:17:30,420

this before and he's fighting dark

3250

02:17:34,490 --> 02:17:31,800

Forces

3251

02:17:36,889 --> 02:17:34,500

right everybody's been relentlessly

3252

02:17:39,049 --> 02:17:36,899

attacked harassed defamed stalked and

3253

02:17:41,570 --> 02:17:39,059

threatened by shadowy tactics of those

3254

02:17:43,429 --> 02:17:41,580

in power or people who wish to silence

3255

02:17:45,849 --> 02:17:43,439

him

3256

02:17:49,490 --> 02:17:45,859

just this whole thing

3257

02:17:51,349 --> 02:17:49,500

all his BS nonsense it's all lies yeah

3258

02:17:52,669 --> 02:17:51,359

what are they silencing him from it's

3259

02:17:56,089 --> 02:17:52,679

all fake

3260

02:17:58,129 --> 02:17:56,099

yeah and uh did it yeah he he wants

3261

02:18:02,589 --> 02:17:58,139

people to donate and we'll just click

3262

02:18:08,049 --> 02:18:05,330

I give it to it is a pretty good grift

3263

02:18:11,089 --> 02:18:08,059

I'm gonna give that to him

3264

02:18:12,830 --> 02:18:11,099

Eric he just testified under oath that a

3265

02:18:15,589 --> 02:18:12,840

hundred percent of the money he has

3266

02:18:18,830 --> 02:18:15,599

collected goes to pay his legal expenses

3267

02:18:22,570 --> 02:18:18,840

so now he may be asked to provide a

3268

02:18:27,849 --> 02:18:24,770

this lawyer is going to want a

3269

02:18:32,690 --> 02:18:30,950

by saying all this extra stuff that he

3270

02:18:34,910 --> 02:18:32,700

didn't have to say because he never

3271

02:18:37,429 --> 02:18:34,920

answers the question he he just babbles

3272

02:18:38,990 --> 02:18:37,439

he's like a babbler but now he's got all

3273

02:18:40,490 --> 02:18:39,000

this discovery he just signed up for

3274

02:18:44,089 --> 02:18:40,500

about another 50 Grand worth of

3275

02:18:45,709 --> 02:18:44,099

Discovery fees this is what he did

3276

02:18:47,810 --> 02:18:45,719

yeah I mean he's going to have to

3277

02:18:50,209 --> 02:18:47,820

provide a spreadsheet to prove that he's

3278

02:18:51,830 --> 02:18:50,219

telling the truth in the deposition if I

3279

02:18:54,770 --> 02:18:51,840

was the defendant's lawyer I would want

3280

02:18:56,929 --> 02:18:54,780

a spreadsheet am I wrong but but and

3281

02:18:59,270 --> 02:18:56,939

then here's the other thing if if he has

3282

02:19:01,129 --> 02:18:59,280

the spreadsheet let's just say for

3283

02:19:03,530 --> 02:19:01,139

example he's being totally he he's

3284

02:19:05,629 --> 02:19:03,540

totally telling the truth here and he

3285

02:19:07,310 --> 02:19:05,639

has put all of that money into a

3286

02:19:08,750 --> 02:19:07,320

separate account never used it for

3287

02:19:13,549 --> 02:19:08,760

anything else other than paying the

3288

02:19:16,009 --> 02:19:13,559

lawyers and that's great but because

3289

02:19:18,349 --> 02:19:16,019

this is a public trial

3290

02:19:20,389 --> 02:19:18,359

when he gives them the spreadsheet that

3291

02:19:22,129 --> 02:19:20,399

becomes public knowledge and then

3292

02:19:23,990 --> 02:19:22,139

everybody is going to get a copy of that

3293

02:19:26,870 --> 02:19:24,000

spreadsheet it's public record

3294

02:19:28,490 --> 02:19:26,880

so we'll all know how much money he has

3295

02:19:29,450 --> 02:19:28,500

collected over the past two or three

3296

02:19:32,629 --> 02:19:29,460

years

3297

02:19:33,889 --> 02:19:32,639

on this light Warrior legal fund but

3298

02:19:35,750 --> 02:19:33,899

let's say he collected a hundred

3299

02:19:39,410 --> 02:19:35,760

thousand dollars like that's a lot of

3300

02:19:41,810 --> 02:19:39,420

money you know this is and he asked for

3301

02:19:43,790 --> 02:19:41,820

this this is what happens in Discovery

3302

02:19:46,610 --> 02:19:43,800

you might have to make all kinds of

3303

02:19:50,270 --> 02:19:46,620

personal private information public and

3304

02:19:52,910 --> 02:19:50,280

then this is not a registered 501c3 it's

3305

02:19:54,950 --> 02:19:52,920

not a charity so I don't think donating

3306

02:19:58,370 --> 02:19:54,960

to it is an appropriate word but

3307

02:20:00,950 --> 02:19:58,380

whatever is he paying taxes on that as

3308

02:20:03,290 --> 02:20:00,960

income it's income if this isn't a

3309

02:20:05,810 --> 02:20:03,300

registered charity it's income and he

3310

02:20:08,270 --> 02:20:05,820

has to pay income tax on that on all of

3311

02:20:10,429 --> 02:20:08,280

it did he pay the income tax what do we

3312

02:20:11,929 --> 02:20:10,439

think I don't know I don't think so but

3313

02:20:14,150 --> 02:20:11,939

isn't there a way for you to request

3314

02:20:15,469 --> 02:20:14,160
from PayPal to make sure that the funds

3315

02:20:17,450 --> 02:20:15,479
that are going to him for his legal

3316

02:20:19,310 --> 02:20:17,460
issues are going to that and not

3317

02:20:21,170 --> 02:20:19,320
anywhere else I really couldn't tell you

3318

02:20:24,290 --> 02:20:21,180
and my flock is everyone calls him the

3319

02:20:26,210 --> 02:20:24,300
Griff Master yeah I no uh if it's a

3320

02:20:27,950 --> 02:20:26,220
registered charity they have to register

3321

02:20:30,170 --> 02:20:27,960
with the government and tell them how

3322

02:20:31,969 --> 02:20:30,180
much they took in and how much they what

3323

02:20:34,130 --> 02:20:31,979
they spent it all on that's how we got

3324

02:20:35,630 --> 02:20:34,140
David Wilcock for his charity where he

3325

02:20:37,969 --> 02:20:35,640
spent all the money on him and his wife

3326

02:20:40,490 --> 02:20:37,979

and you know thousands of dollars of

3327

02:20:42,290 --> 02:20:40,500

software four thousand dollars for meals

3328

02:20:45,950 --> 02:20:42,300

and entertainment and all kinds of stuff

3329

02:20:48,650 --> 02:20:45,960

but this is not a registered charity

3330

02:20:50,270 --> 02:20:48,660

it's not a 501c3 so he doesn't have to

3331

02:20:51,950 --> 02:20:50,280

file with the government but I would

3332

02:20:54,889 --> 02:20:51,960

think he has to pay income tax on all

3333

02:20:58,790 --> 02:20:54,899

that money it's income

3334

02:21:01,849 --> 02:20:58,800

so he has to pay taxes on it you know

3335

02:21:04,070 --> 02:21:01,859

opening up all these cans of worms and

3336

02:21:05,690 --> 02:21:04,080

then you're you're suing all these

3337

02:21:08,450 --> 02:21:05,700

people putting their lives through hell

3338

02:21:11,270 --> 02:21:08,460

causing them all kinds of emotional and

3339

02:21:13,309 --> 02:21:11,280

financial damage does he think that

3340

02:21:15,950 --> 02:21:13,319

they're not going to alert the IRS about

3341

02:21:17,929 --> 02:21:15,960

this light Warrior legal fund and say

3342

02:21:20,570 --> 02:21:17,939

hey is he paying is he paying any more

3343

02:21:23,630 --> 02:21:20,580

tax on that they're gonna probably I

3344

02:21:26,090 --> 02:21:23,640

mean he and he asked for all of this

3345

02:21:28,610 --> 02:21:26,100

idiot he asked for all of this and that

3346

02:21:30,530 --> 02:21:28,620

this it doesn't he the this the freeze

3347

02:21:34,210 --> 02:21:30,540

frame you got right now he kind of looks

3348

02:21:38,270 --> 02:21:34,220

like like the like a UFO mobster

3349

02:21:40,610 --> 02:21:38,280

like like somehow he got somehow he got

3350

02:21:43,309 --> 02:21:40,620

he got grandfathered in through David

3351

02:21:46,429 --> 02:21:43,319

Wilcox and and Dr Greer like the the

3352

02:21:48,770 --> 02:21:46,439

Kingpin mobster UFO mobsters and now he

3353

02:21:51,950 --> 02:21:48,780

comes in and he's going to take over the

3354

02:21:54,230 --> 02:21:51,960

whole UFO scene and gotta say he did for

3355

02:21:57,050 --> 02:21:54,240

a while he did allegedly he did yeah for

3356

02:22:00,290 --> 02:21:57,060

a few years uh but but some but but you

3357

02:22:02,809 --> 02:22:00,300

know what he he he'd only his game's not

3358

02:22:04,730 --> 02:22:02,819

that good he if he thinks his game's a

3359

02:22:06,050 --> 02:22:04,740

lot better than it really is Eric let me

3360

02:22:08,090 --> 02:22:06,060

ask you a question because you've been

3361

02:22:10,429 --> 02:22:08,100

to more UFO conferences and you've been

3362

02:22:12,950 --> 02:22:10,439

involved in this thing your entire life

3363

02:22:14,809 --> 02:22:12,960

let me give you a hypothetical come on

3364

02:22:16,790 --> 02:22:14,819

five years is not my entire life but go

3365

02:22:20,150 --> 02:22:16,800

ahead okay all right but listen what if

3366

02:22:23,090 --> 02:22:20,160

he had come in and been a lot nicer to

3367

02:22:27,530 --> 02:22:23,100

everyone and not so malicious and not so

3368

02:22:33,110 --> 02:22:27,540

greedy and had been a lot let's just say

3369

02:22:36,590 --> 02:22:33,120

more uh you know uh humble and not so

3370

02:22:38,990 --> 02:22:36,600

I'm I'm grandiose and I'm a genius and

3371

02:22:42,170 --> 02:22:39,000

my IP's worth a billion dollars what if

3372

02:22:44,690 --> 02:22:42,180

he was super humble and kind and more

3373

02:22:46,370 --> 02:22:44,700

soft-spoken don't you think that he

3374

02:22:51,590 --> 02:22:46,380

would have done better in the long he

3375

02:22:57,170 --> 02:22:55,010

hey Randy Kramer came out at least six

3376

02:22:58,849 --> 02:22:57,180

to eight months before he did that's a

3377

02:23:01,849 --> 02:22:58,859

fact you can you can figure that out if

3378

02:23:02,990 --> 02:23:01,859

you do the homework and so Queen and you

3379

02:23:05,630 --> 02:23:03,000

know what Kramer had the right

3380

02:23:08,030 --> 02:23:05,640

personality he had the right look and

3381

02:23:09,889 --> 02:23:08,040

whether his true was what whether his

3382

02:23:12,290 --> 02:23:09,899

story was passed through part true or

3383

02:23:14,090 --> 02:23:12,300

whatever the point is is if Kramer

3384

02:23:16,070 --> 02:23:14,100

wanted to run with it like Corey did

3385

02:23:17,750 --> 02:23:16,080

Kramer could have been the hero we could

3386

02:23:20,809 --> 02:23:17,760

Corey would have been a nobody because

3387

02:23:23,150 --> 02:23:20,819

Kramer took the ball to begin with yeah

3388

02:23:27,410 --> 02:23:23,160

and I just want to welcome her we have

3389

02:23:33,830 --> 02:23:30,950

oh you gotta your mic is let me check

3390

02:23:36,370 --> 02:23:33,840

your mic here let me let me uh lower you

3391

02:23:39,830 --> 02:23:36,380

there say something okay hi hi hi hi

3392

02:23:42,650 --> 02:23:39,840

there we go all right okay we got you so

3393

02:23:45,469 --> 02:23:42,660

Terry I just want to ask you normally I

3394

02:23:48,050 --> 02:23:45,479

wouldn't uh volunteer things but since

3395

02:23:51,410 --> 02:23:48,060

Christmas is coming I might I might have

3396

02:23:54,050 --> 02:23:51,420

a gift for you really yeah a [h__\h]

3397

02:23:56,870 --> 02:23:54,060

watch and you're like doing it if hours

3398

02:23:59,990 --> 02:23:56,880

late Terry Joyce we've been here for two

3399

02:24:02,330 --> 02:24:00,000

two hours and 23 minutes I know we're

3400

02:24:03,530 --> 02:24:02,340

trying I know I was like you know what I

3401
02:24:06,889 --> 02:24:03,540
had to deal with something on another

3402
02:24:09,290 --> 02:24:06,899
stream and so yeah goddamn alarm clock

3403
02:24:12,410 --> 02:24:09,300
or something and there you got a phone

3404
02:24:15,530 --> 02:24:12,420
don't you have a clock on your phone I

3405
02:24:18,110 --> 02:24:15,540
do I do I do but I made it I made it

3406
02:24:20,809 --> 02:24:18,120
even though you're late as hell Jesus

3407
02:24:22,309 --> 02:24:20,819
man Terry the next time I'm a guest on

3408
02:24:32,889 --> 02:24:22,319
your show I'm gonna make you wait two

3409
02:24:37,190 --> 02:24:35,270
we want your thoughts on this whole

3410
02:24:38,510 --> 02:24:37,200
Fiasco I know you're not really up to

3411
02:24:40,969 --> 02:24:38,520
date on it but what do you think about

3412
02:24:43,010 --> 02:24:40,979
Corey Goode and his admission that he's

3413
02:24:45,110 --> 02:24:43,020

never been to space in his deposition

3414

02:24:48,650 --> 02:24:45,120

even though he's a secret space program

3415

02:24:51,410 --> 02:24:48,660

Insider and and all this stuff or do you

3416

02:25:01,250 --> 02:24:51,420

just want to comment as we play the

3417

02:25:06,050 --> 02:25:04,610

that makes him a total fraud right I

3418

02:25:08,210 --> 02:25:06,060

would think so he's been telling people

3419

02:25:10,309 --> 02:25:08,220

he's a secret space program Insider for

3420

02:25:13,309 --> 02:25:10,319

five plus years and making money off of

3421

02:25:15,349 --> 02:25:13,319

that Howard Space Program Insider if you

3422

02:25:19,429 --> 02:25:15,359

admit under oath you've never been to

3423

02:25:22,370 --> 02:25:19,439

space physically there you go you know

3424

02:25:25,210 --> 02:25:22,380

yeah it's a problem and Eric The Donut

3425

02:25:28,250 --> 02:25:25,220

Shop cut off his Wi-Fi so

3426

02:25:30,590 --> 02:25:28,260

we got a quality bunch of panel tonight

3427

02:25:33,889 --> 02:25:30,600

we have Terry Jewish two hours and 23

3428

02:25:35,990 --> 02:25:33,899

minutes late Eric had a run down to the

3429

02:25:40,190 --> 02:25:36,000

local donut shop because his internet

3430

02:25:42,070 --> 02:25:40,200

was wonky he even showed us the donuts

3431

02:25:44,750 --> 02:25:42,080

Terry Joyce

3432

02:25:46,429 --> 02:25:44,760

and that's dangerous because Anthony's

3433

02:25:48,530 --> 02:25:46,439

here and he's a former cop and he's

3434

02:25:50,630 --> 02:25:48,540

showing this dude all the donuts you

3435

02:25:54,290 --> 02:25:50,640

know I didn't know you were a vote you

3436

02:25:56,270 --> 02:25:54,300

were a former cop yeah yeah yeah so

3437

02:25:59,030 --> 02:25:56,280

we're gonna uh we're gonna continue in

3438

02:26:02,330 --> 02:25:59,040

our journey here Terry Joyce okay it

3439

02:26:08,030 --> 02:26:05,809

cool he just had it on you had a letter

3440

02:26:09,110 --> 02:26:08,040

of intent with Leon Kennedy when he came

3441

02:26:11,330 --> 02:26:09,120

on board

3442

02:26:14,389 --> 02:26:11,340

uh the outline kind of what he's going

3443

02:26:16,670 --> 02:26:14,399

to do for you right I believe so and one

3444

02:26:19,790 --> 02:26:16,680

of those was talent management and legal

3445

02:26:23,330 --> 02:26:19,800

operations right hopefully so I I don't

3446

02:26:27,349 --> 02:26:25,309

yeah the drinking game and have you ever

3447

02:26:30,950 --> 02:26:27,359

encouraged your social media followers

3448

02:26:33,950 --> 02:26:30,960

to make comments on other social media

3449

02:26:39,530 --> 02:26:36,050

um to like help boost another person

3450

02:26:44,090 --> 02:26:39,540

or or disparage either way

3451

02:26:48,530 --> 02:26:46,670

I just want to mention Kari is probably

3452

02:26:49,790 --> 02:26:48,540

a better expert on that whole situation

3453

02:26:52,130 --> 02:26:49,800

than me but there was something called

3454

02:26:54,410 --> 02:26:52,140

box gate before good gate of course

3455

02:26:56,870 --> 02:26:54,420

there was Doc's gate where there was a

3456

02:26:59,870 --> 02:26:56,880

secret Facebook group full of Corey good

3457

02:27:03,770 --> 02:26:59,880

cult members including Rob Vannoy and

3458

02:27:06,110 --> 02:27:03,780

Joyce Jackson and others and Corey Goode

3459

02:27:09,110 --> 02:27:06,120

would direct them who to attack and

3460

02:27:11,450 --> 02:27:09,120

there is screenshots of all of this

3461

02:27:14,450 --> 02:27:11,460

Corey Goode would direct them to make

3462

02:27:17,770 --> 02:27:14,460

memes and humiliate people like dark

3463

02:27:21,050 --> 02:27:17,780

journalists Bill Ryan

3464

02:27:22,790 --> 02:27:21,060

Richard Dolan and others there was a

3465

02:27:24,290 --> 02:27:22,800

whole Facebook group that was all about

3466

02:27:27,050 --> 02:27:24,300

attacking

3467

02:27:30,170 --> 02:27:27,060

Corey's critics and joy Jackson even

3468

02:27:33,290 --> 02:27:30,180

would say Corey wants this said or this

3469

02:27:36,530 --> 02:27:33,300

done he wants all of us to do this and

3470

02:27:38,870 --> 02:27:36,540

he right now under oath and by the way I

3471

02:27:41,809 --> 02:27:38,880

I'm pretty sure Kari still has him and

3472

02:27:44,389 --> 02:27:41,819

so do I we have all the screenshots from

3473

02:27:47,650 --> 02:27:44,399

that Facebook group where his cult like

3474

02:27:50,990 --> 02:27:47,660

followers were being directed by Corey

3475

02:27:52,790 --> 02:27:51,000

allegedly to uh attack all of his

3476

02:27:55,309 --> 02:27:52,800

critics

3477

02:27:56,750 --> 02:27:55,319

and he just says he didn't recall

3478

02:27:58,370 --> 02:27:56,760

print them out and mail them to the

3479

02:28:00,230 --> 02:27:58,380

defendant and drank from his cup of

3480

02:28:01,190 --> 02:28:00,240

proof and gave an icy stare across the

3481

02:28:04,250 --> 02:28:01,200

table

3482

02:28:05,929 --> 02:28:04,260

yeah and uh Corey I'll get with you off

3483

02:28:08,030 --> 02:28:05,939

air because I may have to really dig for

3484

02:28:09,349 --> 02:28:08,040

those they're in a backup of mine and

3485

02:28:11,570 --> 02:28:09,359

Corey knows

3486

02:28:15,110 --> 02:28:11,580

when something goes in a backup of mine

3487

02:28:17,150 --> 02:28:15,120

to get it back out it's like full of tea

3488

02:28:19,910 --> 02:28:17,160

I have a box of hard drives over there

3489

02:28:22,010 --> 02:28:19,920

that's what I have you know that's my

3490

02:28:23,330 --> 02:28:22,020

backup uh if I ever need something

3491

02:28:25,370 --> 02:28:23,340

that's probably in there but I might

3492

02:28:27,950 --> 02:28:25,380

have to look through 37 hard drives to

3493

02:28:32,450 --> 02:28:30,050

and by the way somebody said he's using

3494

02:28:34,190 --> 02:28:32,460

a cup that says verida and that means

3495

02:28:38,389 --> 02:28:34,200

truth in French

3496

02:28:41,030 --> 02:28:38,399

as far as the cyber stalking issue uh

3497

02:28:43,670 --> 02:28:41,040

in part of his role as being legal

3498

02:28:47,210 --> 02:28:43,680

operations introduced you to

3499

02:28:51,170 --> 02:28:47,220

not just but also have

3500

02:28:56,690 --> 02:28:54,110

I need more information sure did Leon

3501
02:28:58,490 --> 02:28:56,700
Kennedy help you with referring you to

3502
02:29:00,410 --> 02:28:58,500
other attorneys regarding the cyber

3503
02:29:02,270 --> 02:29:00,420
stalking issues

3504
02:29:04,130 --> 02:29:02,280
probably that would have fallen under

3505
02:29:06,290 --> 02:29:04,140
his preview I don't remember

3506
02:29:09,469 --> 02:29:06,300
you don't remember if he did it or not

3507
02:29:12,889 --> 02:29:09,479
maybe vaguely I really don't

3508
02:29:16,790 --> 02:29:14,389
um and you've always been working with

3509
02:29:18,889 --> 02:29:16,800
from 2018 to now

3510
02:29:20,150 --> 02:29:18,899
uh from whenever the moment we hired

3511
02:29:21,710 --> 02:29:20,160
them

3512
02:29:22,969 --> 02:29:21,720
yes

3513
02:29:25,250 --> 02:29:22,979

I haven't been in contact with them

3514

02:29:27,050 --> 02:29:25,260

recently I haven't had a reason to

3515

02:29:28,969 --> 02:29:27,060

okay are they current on their bill have

3516

02:29:31,490 --> 02:29:28,979

they been paid yeah they were paid well

3517

02:29:33,650 --> 02:29:31,500

in advance okay so they're not owed any

3518

02:29:36,710 --> 02:29:33,660

money correct okay

3519

02:29:38,389 --> 02:29:36,720

earlier you mentioned not just the cyber

3520

02:29:40,429 --> 02:29:38,399

stalking but you also mentioned gang

3521

02:29:43,190 --> 02:29:40,439

stalking I'd like to know what you mean

3522

02:29:45,650 --> 02:29:43,200

about gang stalking what is that in your

3523

02:29:47,750 --> 02:29:45,660

mind whether on social media or not

3524

02:29:50,389 --> 02:29:47,760

groups of people getting together and

3525

02:29:54,349 --> 02:29:50,399

coordinating to go after one individual

3526

02:30:07,849 --> 02:29:57,050

okay do you believe that my clients are

3527

02:30:16,309 --> 02:30:11,950

no pause no I don't know if yeah

3528

02:30:18,969 --> 02:30:18,230

okay

3529

02:30:21,469 --> 02:30:18,979

um

3530

02:30:24,230 --> 02:30:21,479

you were involved with a lawsuit with a

3531

02:30:26,030 --> 02:30:24,240

Jay Widener I am

3532

02:30:27,950 --> 02:30:26,040

okay what's that about

3533

02:30:29,210 --> 02:30:27,960

which because we spoke about all your

3534

02:30:32,630 --> 02:30:29,220

lawsuits right

3535

02:30:36,590 --> 02:30:32,640

yeah is that which one is that Rico

3536

02:30:39,410 --> 02:30:36,600

okay that's the RICO Gaia correct okay

3537

02:30:42,770 --> 02:30:41,510

um he's involved in so many lawsuits he

3538

02:30:44,750 --> 02:30:42,780

forgot some of them during the

3539

02:30:47,270 --> 02:30:44,760

deposition it's the actual term Rico

3540

02:30:49,070 --> 02:30:47,280

like actual reason yeah yeah he claimed

3541

02:30:52,309 --> 02:30:49,080

there was a vast criminal conspiracy

3542

02:30:54,290 --> 02:30:52,319

against him and Gaia Corporation was

3543

02:30:57,770 --> 02:30:54,300

conspiring with that lawyer from New

3544

02:31:02,270 --> 02:30:57,780

Jersey CW Chandler and uh his former

3545

02:31:05,030 --> 02:31:02,280

producer at Gaia J Weidner and uh this

3546

02:31:07,429 --> 02:31:05,040

girl uh Ari Stone who's a content

3547

02:31:10,250 --> 02:31:07,439

creator all of them there was a vast

3548

02:31:12,770 --> 02:31:10,260

criminal conspiracy to uh cyber stalk

3549

02:31:15,950 --> 02:31:12,780

and harass him and all this stuff it's

3550

02:31:19,010 --> 02:31:15,960

ridiculous and somehow you know how hard

3551

02:31:21,050 --> 02:31:19,020

that is to prove it's hard for the

3552

02:31:23,630 --> 02:31:21,060

federal government to prove a recap okay

3553

02:31:26,510 --> 02:31:23,640

he's gonna lose that case yeah obviously

3554

02:31:28,550 --> 02:31:26,520

right now grinding on for three years oh

3555

02:31:31,130 --> 02:31:28,560

and he also sued Cliff High the creator

3556

02:31:34,429 --> 02:31:31,140

of Web Bot he's kind of a wackadoo now

3557

02:31:36,010 --> 02:31:34,439

though he's uh but he got out of it his

3558

02:31:40,309 --> 02:31:36,020

case got dismissed but the other

3559

02:31:43,910 --> 02:31:40,319

plaintiffs are still there Gaia a C.W

3560

02:31:45,349 --> 02:31:43,920

chanter uh Jay Widener and Ari Stone are

3561

02:31:48,050 --> 02:31:45,359

still in the case it hasn't been

3562

02:31:50,210 --> 02:31:48,060

dismissed yet but I have a feeling it

3563

02:31:53,270 --> 02:31:50,220

might be dismissed after this deposition

3564

02:31:56,389 --> 02:31:53,280

because this is tragic I mean the CW

3565

02:32:01,990 --> 02:31:56,399

Enchanted that we know yeah yeah do you

3566

02:32:10,370 --> 02:32:06,050

how many CW channels do you know

3567

02:32:13,250 --> 02:32:10,380

yeah it's weird though like I think uh I

3568

02:32:15,290 --> 02:32:13,260

think CW Chandler has said you know

3569

02:32:18,230 --> 02:32:15,300

listen this is why frivolous lawsuits

3570

02:32:20,090 --> 02:32:18,240

are so damaging because CW chainer all

3571

02:32:22,010 --> 02:32:20,100

he did was go on the internet and this

3572

02:32:23,210 --> 02:32:22,020

is my opinion I'm entitled to it all he

3573

02:32:25,550 --> 02:32:23,220

did is

3574

02:32:27,290 --> 02:32:25,560

every time Corey good made a video CW

3575

02:32:29,210 --> 02:32:27,300

Chandler went on the internet and played

3576

02:32:31,730 --> 02:32:29,220

the video and made fun of him and talked

3577

02:32:33,370 --> 02:32:31,740

about how ridiculous his claims were and

3578

02:32:37,370 --> 02:32:33,380

how fake he was

3579

02:32:40,010 --> 02:32:37,380

you should do yeah and and he'd get sued

3580

02:32:42,710 --> 02:32:40,020

for it he got sued for it and it cost

3581

02:32:44,929 --> 02:32:42,720

him so far something like sixteen

3582

02:32:46,849 --> 02:32:44,939

thousand dollars in legal fees even

3583

02:32:47,750 --> 02:32:46,859

though it's a frivolous lawsuit and by

3584

02:32:50,690 --> 02:32:47,760

the way

3585

02:32:52,309 --> 02:32:50,700

uh C.W Chandler is a lawyer and he

3586

02:32:55,490 --> 02:32:52,319

thought he could go represent himself

3587

02:32:58,550 --> 02:32:55,500

but as an overabundance of caution he

3588

02:33:00,710 --> 02:32:58,560

realized I'm a I'm a lawyer in New

3589

02:33:03,050 --> 02:33:00,720

Jersey I I'm getting sued in Colorado

3590

02:33:04,969 --> 02:33:03,060

which doesn't make any sense they don't

3591

02:33:07,370 --> 02:33:04,979

have jurisdiction he's never stepped

3592

02:33:09,530 --> 02:33:07,380

foot in Colorado Anthony how's he's ever

3593

02:33:12,050 --> 02:33:09,540

been to college that doesn't make any

3594

02:33:15,230 --> 02:33:12,060

sense I don't know how this works either

3595

02:33:16,849 --> 02:33:15,240

nobody understands it I you know I don't

3596

02:33:18,469 --> 02:33:16,859

understand how he's never stepped foot

3597

02:33:21,050 --> 02:33:18,479

in the state but somehow he could be

3598

02:33:23,389 --> 02:33:21,060

sued in it you know and in his latest

3599

02:33:25,190 --> 02:33:23,399

response video now Corey good is saying

3600

02:33:26,570 --> 02:33:25,200

I think he knows the writings on the

3601

02:33:29,150 --> 02:33:26,580

wall and that case is going to be

3602

02:33:31,670 --> 02:33:29,160

dismissed at Colorado he says that he's

3603

02:33:34,070 --> 02:33:31,680

going to sue him in New Jersey next is

3604

02:33:36,530 --> 02:33:34,080

CW taking donations for his legal fees

3605

02:33:37,969 --> 02:33:36,540

well he's got a patreon I think we

3606

02:33:40,730 --> 02:33:37,979

should we should really do something

3607

02:33:42,309 --> 02:33:40,740

yeah and help him out I wanted to do a

3608

02:33:46,190 --> 02:33:42,319

fundraiser for him

3609

02:33:48,530 --> 02:33:46,200

I can't you can I can't I'll send I'll

3610

02:33:50,809 --> 02:33:48,540

do it we can do it I can't or I may not

3611

02:33:53,630 --> 02:33:50,819

be able to because people are like

3612

02:33:55,309 --> 02:33:53,640

citing my show in the case and all this

3613

02:33:58,070 --> 02:33:55,319

stuff and I'm a little too directly

3614

02:33:59,750 --> 02:33:58,080

involved perhaps and it then the next

3615

02:34:02,150 --> 02:33:59,760

thing you know I'm part of the criminal

3616

02:34:03,910 --> 02:34:02,160

conspiracy or something or maybe I could

3617

02:34:05,990 --> 02:34:03,920

contribute I don't know

3618

02:34:07,730 --> 02:34:06,000

and then we could do something from my

3619

02:34:09,710 --> 02:34:07,740

channel for him and we should do

3620

02:34:12,469 --> 02:34:09,720

something yeah we should do a fundraiser

3621

02:34:14,990 --> 02:34:12,479

absolutely

3622

02:34:16,969 --> 02:34:15,000

you mentioned that Roger Richards was

3623

02:34:20,929 --> 02:34:16,979

destroying your reputation through

3624

02:34:23,090 --> 02:34:20,939

social media correct yes okay and have

3625

02:34:25,910 --> 02:34:23,100

you submitted uh to your attorney all

3626

02:34:28,849 --> 02:34:25,920

the evidence of that uh as best as you

3627

02:34:32,330 --> 02:34:28,859

can I've everything that we have uh

3628

02:34:34,550 --> 02:34:32,340

unless there's some newer things that

3629

02:34:36,050 --> 02:34:34,560

was gathered that they haven't given us

3630

02:34:38,690 --> 02:34:36,060

okay but everything as far as

3631

02:34:41,270 --> 02:34:38,700

documenting the destruction of your

3632

02:34:42,410 --> 02:34:41,280

reputation on social media by Roger

3633

02:34:43,910 --> 02:34:42,420

Richards

3634

02:34:45,650 --> 02:34:43,920

you produce that to your attorney

3635

02:34:48,290 --> 02:34:45,660

incredibly so yes

3636

02:34:50,570 --> 02:34:48,300

and same thing for myself he posted on

3637

02:34:53,030 --> 02:34:50,580

Facebook that I'm a liar he destroyed my

3638

02:34:54,710 --> 02:34:53,040

reputation you know this this whole case

3639

02:34:56,570 --> 02:34:54,720

is so problematic

3640

02:34:58,790 --> 02:34:56,580

that this guy is a cream puff like

3641

02:35:00,530 --> 02:34:58,800

somebody said something mean on me uh on

3642

02:35:02,870 --> 02:35:00,540

the internet I'm gonna sue him they

3643

02:35:05,330 --> 02:35:02,880

destroyed my reputation right

3644

02:35:07,370 --> 02:35:05,340

two clients any attempts of theirs to

3645

02:35:09,230 --> 02:35:07,380

destroy your reputation on social media

3646

02:35:10,670 --> 02:35:09,240

you've produced that to your attorney as

3647

02:35:13,670 --> 02:35:10,680

well right

3648

02:35:16,610 --> 02:35:13,680

okay and where did you obtain that

3649

02:35:18,170 --> 02:35:16,620

information about my clients uh efforts

3650

02:35:19,070 --> 02:35:18,180

to destroy your reputation on social

3651
02:35:21,110 --> 02:35:19,080
media

3652
02:35:22,730 --> 02:35:21,120
directly off of the internet

3653
02:35:25,070 --> 02:35:22,740
and when you say the internet big place

3654
02:35:28,010 --> 02:35:25,080
internet uh we're on the internet were

3655
02:35:30,349 --> 02:35:28,020
you going to find that evidence YouTube

3656
02:35:33,770 --> 02:35:30,359
Facebook

3657
02:35:41,990 --> 02:35:36,830
um such as uh dimensions of disclosure

3658
02:35:46,130 --> 02:35:42,000
has 7 000 people in a Facebook group

3659
02:35:47,929 --> 02:35:46,140
um all my fans of course every the

3660
02:35:50,450 --> 02:35:47,939
dimensions of disclosure was built on my

3661
02:35:53,150 --> 02:35:50,460
email addresses I mean my email groups

3662
02:35:55,389 --> 02:35:53,160
and my Persona

3663
02:36:02,330 --> 02:36:01,070

they posted the video of Leon uh saying

3664

02:36:05,510 --> 02:36:02,340

it was the truth

3665

02:36:07,130 --> 02:36:05,520

and that group

3666

02:36:09,469 --> 02:36:07,140

and in the Facebook group in that

3667

02:36:11,809 --> 02:36:09,479

Facebook group and uh

3668

02:36:15,230 --> 02:36:11,819

you know seven thousand of my closest

3669

02:36:17,690 --> 02:36:15,240

fans seeing that information uh was

3670

02:36:19,250 --> 02:36:17,700

definitely a catalyst for what came

3671

02:36:22,910 --> 02:36:19,260

after

3672

02:36:28,070 --> 02:36:24,950

near ruination

3673

02:36:32,210 --> 02:36:28,080

complete ruination and an inability to

3674

02:36:32,809 --> 02:36:32,220

make money within this uh

3675

02:36:36,650 --> 02:36:32,819

um

3676

02:36:39,170 --> 02:36:36,660

Community what a lie yeah somebody

3677

02:36:42,610 --> 02:36:39,180

posted something on Facebook and then I

3678

02:36:44,870 --> 02:36:42,620

couldn't make money at this no more

3679

02:36:46,969 --> 02:36:44,880

70-something thousand followers on

3680

02:36:48,830 --> 02:36:46,979

YouTube you're telling me that 7 000

3681

02:36:50,450 --> 02:36:48,840

people you have on Facebook every single

3682

02:36:53,210 --> 02:36:50,460

one of them has seen that and then

3683

02:36:56,210 --> 02:36:53,220

reacted to it give me exactly he has to

3684

02:36:58,389 --> 02:36:56,220

prove these claims what a lie he has to

3685

02:37:00,770 --> 02:36:58,399

prove this stuff you can't just you know

3686

02:37:03,710 --> 02:37:00,780

that's the problem with the slander or

3687

02:37:07,309 --> 02:37:03,720

defamation case you know this Anthony if

3688

02:37:08,929 --> 02:37:07,319

if if I say let's say Anthony said that

3689

02:37:13,429 --> 02:37:08,939

I was a [h__\h]

3690

02:37:15,230 --> 02:37:13,439

on Facebook right and then I I sued him

3691

02:37:18,230 --> 02:37:15,240

and I said he destroyed my reputation

3692

02:37:21,590 --> 02:37:18,240

calling me a [h__\h] I have to prove

3693

02:37:24,530 --> 02:37:21,600

that it it was him call me a [h__\h]

3694

02:37:25,910 --> 02:37:24,540

that caused me to lose money or that you

3695

02:37:28,309 --> 02:37:25,920

know like that also prove that I

3696

02:37:30,230 --> 02:37:28,319

financially broke you awesome and for

3697

02:37:38,870 --> 02:37:30,240

the record I am not a [h__\h] Anthony

3698

02:37:45,110 --> 02:37:43,190

uh hold on I'm sorry I have been uh let

3699

02:37:47,770 --> 02:37:45,120

me get back to this I I want to mention

3700

02:37:50,750 --> 02:37:47,780

simonfly made some funny music videos

3701

02:37:53,450 --> 02:37:50,760

taking parts of the show and I I'm so

3702

02:37:55,429 --> 02:37:53,460

sorry to him because they're so good and

3703

02:37:56,870 --> 02:37:55,439

every we've been so busy with this Corey

3704

02:37:58,070 --> 02:37:56,880

good Fiasco I haven't played and we'll

3705

02:38:00,110 --> 02:37:58,080

play him at the end of the show tonight

3706

02:38:01,730 --> 02:38:00,120

I just rendered it out a lot of people

3707

02:38:04,190 --> 02:38:01,740

are a while to start like figuring out

3708

02:38:06,110 --> 02:38:04,200

what was going on the whole they turned

3709

02:38:09,950 --> 02:38:06,120

everyone against me they made phone

3710

02:38:10,990 --> 02:38:09,960

calls they have every little group that

3711

02:38:15,770 --> 02:38:11,000

uh

3712

02:38:18,290 --> 02:38:15,780

people testify to this

3713

02:38:19,670 --> 02:38:18,300

uh who who would justify to this uh

3714

02:38:21,710 --> 02:38:19,680

different people in the community that

3715

02:38:24,950 --> 02:38:21,720

have sent us emails saying oh I was at

3716

02:38:26,090 --> 02:38:24,960

this function and I heard oh we have a

3717

02:38:27,230 --> 02:38:26,100

lot of that different types of

3718

02:38:28,910 --> 02:38:27,240

information it may have already been

3719

02:38:30,770 --> 02:38:28,920

produced do you have any names of those

3720

02:38:31,910 --> 02:38:30,780

any of those people no I don't remember

3721

02:38:33,590 --> 02:38:31,920

the names of all the people in the

3722

02:38:34,730 --> 02:38:33,600

community do you have a keep a list

3723

02:38:36,410 --> 02:38:34,740

somewhere it's just people in the

3724

02:38:39,110 --> 02:38:36,420

community told me

3725

02:38:41,030 --> 02:38:39,120

I don't I'm sure my attorney does okay

3726

02:38:44,090 --> 02:38:41,040

so you provided those names to your

3727

02:38:48,950 --> 02:38:44,100

attorney yes and uh yeah we I've

3728

02:38:50,510 --> 02:38:48,960

provided uh names and uh screenshots all

3729

02:38:52,370 --> 02:38:50,520

this kind all those types of things that

3730

02:38:55,010 --> 02:38:52,380

provide to my attorney okay so all the

3731

02:38:56,870 --> 02:38:55,020

names your attorney has given us all the

3732

02:38:58,250 --> 02:38:56,880

screenshots that's all that you don't

3733

02:39:02,150 --> 02:38:58,260

have any others

3734

02:39:04,370 --> 02:39:02,160

um unless uh I I think so I think I've

3735

02:39:05,690 --> 02:39:04,380

given everything yeah and this is also a

3736

02:39:08,210 --> 02:39:05,700

problem for him because somebody's

3737

02:39:10,969 --> 02:39:08,220

sending you an email sucking up to you

3738

02:39:13,190 --> 02:39:10,979

if they admire or like you as a content

3739

02:39:16,010 --> 02:39:13,200

creator or whatever and saying oh so and

3740

02:39:19,070 --> 02:39:16,020

so said this is one thing but those

3741

02:39:22,090 --> 02:39:19,080

people showing up the court to say to

3742

02:39:26,150 --> 02:39:22,100

testify that's a different thing right

3743

02:39:28,730 --> 02:39:26,160

like people are very uh hesitant to go

3744

02:39:32,809 --> 02:39:28,740

testify in court against people

3745

02:39:35,030 --> 02:39:32,819

are they all coming to Colorado to go no

3746

02:39:36,650 --> 02:39:35,040

nobody going to back him up this whole

3747

02:39:38,450 --> 02:39:36,660

thing is going to fall apart it's going

3748

02:39:40,429 --> 02:39:38,460

to fall apart fast

3749

02:39:43,309 --> 02:39:40,439

to her and I think she's reached out to

3750

02:39:45,110 --> 02:39:43,319

all of these people how how recently was

3751
02:39:46,910 --> 02:39:45,120
the most recent time where you gave an

3752
02:39:49,070 --> 02:39:46,920
additional screenshot your to your

3753
02:39:51,290 --> 02:39:49,080
attorney about evidence of that

3754
02:39:53,929 --> 02:39:51,300
ruination of your social media presence

3755
02:39:57,349 --> 02:39:53,939
in the last few days probably okay and

3756
02:39:59,389 --> 02:39:57,359
outside the last few days uh how much

3757
02:40:01,730 --> 02:39:59,399
was the most recent was it a week before

3758
02:40:02,929 --> 02:40:01,740
that or a month before that

3759
02:40:04,429 --> 02:40:02,939
uh

3760
02:40:06,290 --> 02:40:04,439
it's

3761
02:40:07,790 --> 02:40:06,300
hard to tell because I'm constantly

3762
02:40:09,050 --> 02:40:07,800
sending this information in for both

3763
02:40:11,690 --> 02:40:09,060

cases

3764

02:40:13,130 --> 02:40:11,700

so I I couldn't really tell you when you

3765

02:40:14,870 --> 02:40:13,140

say both cases what are you going to

3766

02:40:17,150 --> 02:40:14,880

Rico okay and you wouldn't say

3767

02:40:19,849 --> 02:40:17,160

reclaiming the guy the guy a case yeah

3768

02:40:21,650 --> 02:40:19,859

uh Jay Weidner

3769

02:40:24,230 --> 02:40:21,660

um had been uh has been in contact with

3770

02:40:28,370 --> 02:40:24,240

her clients and he's been nice enough to

3771

02:40:32,929 --> 02:40:28,380

make posts about it and uh we of course

3772

02:40:36,650 --> 02:40:34,969

how many names do you believe you've

3773

02:40:39,230 --> 02:40:36,660

sent to your attorney for additional

3774

02:40:41,090 --> 02:40:39,240

Witnesses in the last that you

3775

02:40:43,730 --> 02:40:41,100

discovered in the last month the last

3776

02:40:45,050 --> 02:40:43,740

month oh probably haven't sent new

3777

02:40:47,690 --> 02:40:45,060

Witnesses

3778

02:40:49,190 --> 02:40:47,700

recently have you seen any in the last

3779

02:40:51,710 --> 02:40:49,200

month okay we're getting into

3780

02:40:53,809 --> 02:40:51,720

Communications let's move on okay and

3781

02:40:55,730 --> 02:40:53,819

I'll I'll rephrase the question have you

3782

02:40:59,570 --> 02:40:55,740

discovered any new Witnesses in the last

3783

02:41:03,110 --> 02:41:01,370

as far as any concerns about what my

3784

02:41:04,250 --> 02:41:03,120

clients have done

3785

02:41:06,530 --> 02:41:04,260

yes

3786

02:41:08,630 --> 02:41:06,540

I think it was in the last month someone

3787

02:41:12,110 --> 02:41:08,640

sent us an email

3788

02:41:12,120 --> 02:41:18,050

regarding

3789

02:41:23,090 --> 02:41:20,630

more about the DVDs

3790

02:41:25,429 --> 02:41:23,100

okay ask the question again sure within

3791

02:41:28,730 --> 02:41:25,439

the last month uh have you discovered

3792

02:41:30,530 --> 02:41:28,740

any new witness names that would show

3793

02:41:33,889 --> 02:41:30,540

support for your claim that my client

3794

02:41:35,389 --> 02:41:33,899

hurt your reputation no not so no new

3795

02:41:37,790 --> 02:41:35,399

names in the last month I don't believe

3796

02:41:39,830 --> 02:41:37,800

so now okay how about the last three

3797

02:41:42,410 --> 02:41:39,840

months any new names last six in the

3798

02:41:44,270 --> 02:41:42,420

last three months that's been a while it

3799

02:41:45,650 --> 02:41:44,280

has no not in the last three months we

3800

02:41:47,690 --> 02:41:45,660

haven't had new Witnesses come forward

3801
02:41:50,389 --> 02:41:47,700
you more than likely have all the names

3802
02:41:54,650 --> 02:41:50,399
okay how about in the last year have you

3803
02:41:58,490 --> 02:41:56,270
foreign

3804
02:41:59,929 --> 02:41:58,500
just so everybody's clear Corey Goode

3805
02:42:02,090 --> 02:41:59,939
has been asking people to come forward

3806
02:42:05,150 --> 02:42:02,100
with dirt on his uh the people he's

3807
02:42:07,130 --> 02:42:05,160
suing for quite some time now right

3808
02:42:09,469 --> 02:42:07,140
but somebody coming forward and giving

3809
02:42:11,330 --> 02:42:09,479
you some dirt versus testifying in court

3810
02:42:15,469 --> 02:42:11,340
I think again that's two different

3811
02:42:19,849 --> 02:42:17,929
if I I couldn't tell you

3812
02:42:22,150 --> 02:42:19,859
okay but at least in the last six months

3813
02:42:24,830 --> 02:42:22,160

you're saying no new witnesses as far as

3814

02:42:27,710 --> 02:42:24,840

anybody telling you that

3815

02:42:31,070 --> 02:42:27,720

they witnessed something about hurting

3816

02:42:33,469 --> 02:42:31,080

your reputation right correct yeah see a

3817

02:42:37,270 --> 02:42:33,479

lot of the people stopped talking to me

3818

02:42:41,929 --> 02:42:37,280

all together after the videos came out

3819

02:42:43,309 --> 02:42:41,939

and then people you know started

3820

02:42:45,230 --> 02:42:43,319

uh

3821

02:42:47,809 --> 02:42:45,240

you know approaching me asking me about

3822

02:42:49,550 --> 02:42:47,819

it after a time period

3823

02:42:51,290 --> 02:42:49,560

but

3824

02:42:53,530 --> 02:42:51,300

okay and you said earlier there were

3825

02:42:57,590 --> 02:42:53,540

cyber stalking campaigns around 2018

3826

02:43:00,530 --> 02:42:57,600

right let's go all the way back to 2015.

3827

02:43:01,969 --> 02:43:00,540

so starting in 2015 all the way until

3828

02:43:04,010 --> 02:43:01,979

what year

3829

02:43:06,410 --> 02:43:04,020

current current

3830

02:43:08,870 --> 02:43:06,420

and the Jay Weidner is involved in those

3831

02:43:11,510 --> 02:43:08,880

yes do you believe that my clients are

3832

02:43:14,030 --> 02:43:11,520

about involved in those and involved in

3833

02:43:18,710 --> 02:43:14,040

watch in those cyber stalking campaigns

3834

02:43:21,950 --> 02:43:18,720

uh I know for a fact and we are looking

3835

02:43:23,450 --> 02:43:21,960

forward to depositions that Roger

3836

02:43:28,250 --> 02:43:23,460

Richards has been passing information

3837

02:43:31,429 --> 02:43:28,260

through uh Leon through Jay Whitener

3838

02:43:32,690 --> 02:43:31,439

that's been popping up in the

3839

02:43:34,790 --> 02:43:32,700

cyberstalkers

3840

02:43:38,090 --> 02:43:34,800

and is that information that's been

3841

02:43:40,670 --> 02:43:38,100

given to Jay Weidner false

3842

02:43:42,710 --> 02:43:40,680

yeah what do you believe about the

3843

02:43:44,990 --> 02:43:42,720

information that Roger Richards has

3844

02:43:50,630 --> 02:43:45,000

given to Jay Weidner what do you believe

3845

02:43:55,849 --> 02:43:53,330

allegations that Roger Richards makes

3846

02:43:56,650 --> 02:43:55,859

about me are false he's like squirm it

3847

02:43:59,630 --> 02:43:56,660

down

3848

02:44:02,389 --> 02:43:59,640

can't get specific

3849

02:44:04,910 --> 02:44:02,399

I don't know specifically other than

3850

02:44:07,309 --> 02:44:04,920

things that have you know popped out

3851
02:44:10,429 --> 02:44:07,319
here and there that I don't I would have

3852
02:44:14,270 --> 02:44:10,439
would have to refer to him but Terry put

3853
02:44:14,280 --> 02:44:33,349
necklace

3854
02:44:37,070 --> 02:44:35,330
what all else oh my God there's there's

3855
02:44:40,929 --> 02:44:37,080
oh

3856
02:44:44,030 --> 02:44:40,939
it's just a big Feeding Frenzy of uh uh

3857
02:44:46,370 --> 02:44:44,040
backstabbing and gossip anything other

3858
02:44:48,290 --> 02:44:46,380
than those three alcoholic drug addicts

3859
02:44:50,809 --> 02:44:48,300
serial abuser of women any other

3860
02:44:53,090 --> 02:44:50,819
allegations that Roger Richards has made

3861
02:44:55,070 --> 02:44:53,100
about you there are I can't remember

3862
02:44:59,090 --> 02:44:55,080
right now that's those are the ones that

3863
02:45:01,849 --> 02:44:59,100

jump out okay and also the ones that you

3864

02:45:04,190 --> 02:45:01,859

know he in his uh 18-page extortion

3865

02:45:07,849 --> 02:45:04,200

letter he laid out that and much much

3866

02:45:10,910 --> 02:45:07,859

more and then in his he made the extra

3867

02:45:12,590 --> 02:45:10,920

extortion threat and then Leon and

3868

02:45:14,630 --> 02:45:12,600

Adrian made sure that that threat was

3869

02:45:17,389 --> 02:45:14,640

carried out through those videos

3870

02:45:19,610 --> 02:45:17,399

because they said exactly the stuff that

3871

02:45:22,610 --> 02:45:19,620

he said he was going to tell anyone who

3872

02:45:25,130 --> 02:45:22,620

would listen in his extortion letter he

3873

02:45:27,230 --> 02:45:25,140

being Roger Roger Richards okay and you

3874

02:45:29,410 --> 02:45:27,240

said earlier that you know for a fact

3875

02:45:32,870 --> 02:45:29,420

that Roger Richards passed along

3876

02:45:35,330 --> 02:45:32,880

information to Jay Widener

3877

02:45:37,250 --> 02:45:35,340

uh information assistant in cyber

3878

02:45:40,849 --> 02:45:37,260

stalking how do you know I didn't okay

3879

02:45:43,670 --> 02:45:40,859

he passed information to Jay Weidner

3880

02:45:47,030 --> 02:45:43,680

about the cases the lawsuits

3881

02:45:48,530 --> 02:45:47,040

okay and what was uh what was that

3882

02:45:50,809 --> 02:45:48,540

information that you believe he passed

3883

02:45:53,330 --> 02:45:50,819

along okay we'll have to refer back to

3884

02:45:55,010 --> 02:45:53,340

Jay widener's public comments okay so

3885

02:45:57,590 --> 02:45:55,020

you're saying the public comments where

3886

02:45:58,910 --> 02:45:57,600

you attributed things to Roger Richard I

3887

02:46:01,270 --> 02:45:58,920

just got off the phone with Roger

3888

02:46:03,650 --> 02:46:01,280

Richards and he said

3889

02:46:05,990 --> 02:46:03,660

and you produced a copy of that into

3890

02:46:08,330 --> 02:46:06,000

your account right yeah I think this is

3891

02:46:10,849 --> 02:46:08,340

problematic for him I don't recall Jay

3892

02:46:13,130 --> 02:46:10,859

Weidner ever saying I just posting

3893

02:46:14,570 --> 02:46:13,140

something where he is saying oh I just

3894

02:46:17,210 --> 02:46:14,580

got off the phone with Roger Richards

3895

02:46:19,550 --> 02:46:17,220

and he said this I could be wrong I'd

3896

02:46:21,410 --> 02:46:19,560

like to see a copy of that but you know

3897

02:46:23,450 --> 02:46:21,420

if if the information that Roger

3898

02:46:24,469 --> 02:46:23,460

Richards is passing to Jay weiner is

3899

02:46:26,330 --> 02:46:24,479

truthful

3900

02:46:28,190 --> 02:46:26,340

then it's not slander of defamation

3901

02:46:30,290 --> 02:46:28,200

right right you know

3902

02:46:32,450 --> 02:46:30,300

and there's there's nothing to preclude

3903

02:46:34,309 --> 02:46:32,460

him from communicating with Jay Weidner

3904

02:46:36,050 --> 02:46:34,319

you know it's not like he's got a gag

3905

02:46:37,910 --> 02:46:36,060

order that he's not allowed to talk to

3906

02:46:40,010 --> 02:46:37,920

other people or anything

3907

02:46:42,950 --> 02:46:40,020

so he's got to prove that you know and

3908

02:46:45,110 --> 02:46:42,960

again everything is exaggerating there's

3909

02:46:47,510 --> 02:46:45,120

this vast conspiracy and all these

3910

02:46:49,790 --> 02:46:47,520

people are working together or is it

3911

02:46:51,650 --> 02:46:49,800

just the people that you're suing talked

3912

02:46:52,849 --> 02:46:51,660

and share information that's what it

3913

02:46:54,830 --> 02:46:52,859

sounds like to me that's what it sounds

3914

02:46:57,530 --> 02:46:54,840

like to me maybe shouldn't Sue seven

3915

02:46:59,270 --> 02:46:57,540

people at once or whatever it is you

3916

02:47:01,370 --> 02:46:59,280

know

3917

02:47:04,670 --> 02:47:01,380

is that a yes yeah okay

3918

02:47:08,270 --> 02:47:06,889

Council it's 1205 I'm fine and keep on

3919

02:47:10,250 --> 02:47:08,280

going but I'm also fine to take a break

3920

02:47:12,290 --> 02:47:10,260

that's up to Mr Craig I'm gonna go a

3921

02:47:14,270 --> 02:47:12,300

little bit longer and we'll have some

3922

02:47:16,969 --> 02:47:14,280

lunch I guess sure he needs to have some

3923

02:47:17,950 --> 02:47:16,979

lunch so the allegations he needs more

3924

02:47:22,610 --> 02:47:17,960

coffee

3925

02:47:31,190 --> 02:47:27,290

never okay uh so I've never been accused

3926

02:47:36,590 --> 02:47:31,200

of that other than by Roger Richards

3927

02:47:39,950 --> 02:47:38,570

ever been accused of harming a woman in

3928

02:47:41,809 --> 02:47:39,960

any way but anyway other than Roger

3929

02:47:43,429 --> 02:47:41,819

Richards yeah so he's the only person

3930

02:47:45,650 --> 02:47:43,439

yeah

3931

02:47:47,210 --> 02:47:45,660

I have a feeling that this lawyer might

3932

02:47:49,670 --> 02:47:47,220

have something on him there's a reason

3933

02:47:51,770 --> 02:47:49,680

lawyers asking those questions oh yeah

3934

02:47:54,110 --> 02:47:51,780

there's a reason he's asking these

3935

02:47:56,510 --> 02:47:54,120

questions absolutely he's going to come

3936

02:47:58,849 --> 02:47:56,520

back at him with something that's my

3937

02:48:00,650 --> 02:47:58,859

speculation here lawyers don't ask

3938

02:48:01,670 --> 02:48:00,660

questions for no reason like I've been

3939

02:48:04,550 --> 02:48:01,680

thinking that through this whole

3940

02:48:07,250 --> 02:48:04,560

deposition yeah yeah that lawyer might

3941

02:48:09,110 --> 02:48:07,260

have some person willing to testify yeah

3942

02:48:10,490 --> 02:48:09,120

so a lot of questions that the only

3943

02:48:14,030 --> 02:48:10,500

reason he would ask you those questions

3944

02:48:15,410 --> 02:48:14,040

is is to get you in the end yeah one of

3945

02:48:17,630 --> 02:48:15,420

the things that you always need to know

3946

02:48:20,210 --> 02:48:17,640

when a lawyer is questioning you is he

3947

02:48:22,849 --> 02:48:20,220

might know the answer already that's why

3948

02:48:25,730 --> 02:48:22,859

it's always yes no he's giving you a

3949

02:48:28,969 --> 02:48:25,740

novel when he talks Corey I know himself

3950

02:48:32,389 --> 02:48:28,979

and your other clients it's great

3951
02:48:34,670 --> 02:48:32,399
and the drug addict uh what what drugs

3952
02:48:36,650 --> 02:48:34,680
you take partake up albeit on a

3953
02:48:38,330 --> 02:48:36,660
recreational basis uh marijuana okay

3954
02:48:41,090 --> 02:48:38,340
anything else no

3955
02:48:43,849 --> 02:48:41,100
okay so just marijuana on a regular

3956
02:48:47,330 --> 02:48:43,859
basis uh are do you consider yourself an

3957
02:48:49,190 --> 02:48:47,340
addict no okay who would you consider an

3958
02:48:50,570 --> 02:48:49,200
addict

3959
02:48:52,190 --> 02:48:50,580
at what point would you consider someone

3960
02:48:54,290 --> 02:48:52,200
to be addicted

3961
02:48:56,690 --> 02:48:54,300
if they can't function without it I

3962
02:48:59,389 --> 02:48:56,700
guess can you function without it yeah

3963
02:49:02,030 --> 02:48:59,399

functioning right now

3964

02:49:04,550 --> 02:49:02,040

did you take it this morning no when was

3965

02:49:08,450 --> 02:49:04,560

the last time you predicted uh

3966

02:49:10,010 --> 02:49:08,460

I took a uh edible last night told me

3967

02:49:13,370 --> 02:49:10,020

sleep

3968

02:49:16,849 --> 02:49:13,380

and how long do you believe me I

3969

02:49:18,710 --> 02:49:16,859

but I did take a edible to help me sleep

3970

02:49:20,809 --> 02:49:18,720

uh yeah

3971

02:49:22,910 --> 02:49:20,819

I'll bring you how long do you believe

3972

02:49:25,910 --> 02:49:22,920

the effects of the edible are with you I

3973

02:49:27,830 --> 02:49:25,920

know more than uh like five hours

3974

02:49:30,410 --> 02:49:27,840

usually you wake up in the middle it's

3975

02:49:33,170 --> 02:49:30,420

like taking that's a line

3976

02:49:35,870 --> 02:49:33,180

yeah let's get the cops opinion how long

3977

02:49:38,809 --> 02:49:35,880

is it taking four hours to kick in first

3978

02:49:40,969 --> 02:49:38,819

of all it's like four hours to kick in

3979

02:49:42,469 --> 02:49:40,979

really it's reality I mean I want you

3980

02:49:44,330 --> 02:49:42,479

know one of those candy ball ones took

3981

02:49:47,990 --> 02:49:44,340

at least three hours to kick in for me

3982

02:49:50,270 --> 02:49:48,000

really good guy but I mean yeah easily

3983

02:49:52,730 --> 02:49:50,280

oh that's interesting so it could be in

3984

02:49:54,770 --> 02:49:52,740

this your system the next day absolutely

3985

02:49:56,510 --> 02:49:54,780

you think so we didn't see your system

3986

02:49:58,790 --> 02:49:56,520

for quite some time if you're not you

3987

02:50:00,590 --> 02:49:58,800

know an avid smoker or or if you don't

3988

02:50:03,710 --> 02:50:00,600

partake in the edibles

3989

02:50:05,090 --> 02:50:03,720

like that you know melatonin it just

3990

02:50:06,889 --> 02:50:05,100

helps you sleep through about half the

3991

02:50:08,510 --> 02:50:06,899

night and then you wake up how large of

3992

02:50:11,929 --> 02:50:08,520

a dose of an edible did you take last

3993

02:50:15,230 --> 02:50:13,849

and how often do you take that

3994

02:50:17,690 --> 02:50:15,240

uh

3995

02:50:18,410 --> 02:50:17,700

only when I know I need a good night's

3996

02:50:22,450 --> 02:50:18,420

sleep

3997

02:50:26,990 --> 02:50:25,490

and you mentioned accusations about

3998

02:50:30,950 --> 02:50:27,000

alcohol what's your relationship with

3999

02:50:33,650 --> 02:50:30,960

like without fall I've drank here and

4000

02:50:36,170 --> 02:50:33,660

there I haven't had a drink probably in

4001

02:50:38,590 --> 02:50:36,180

three months I had a

4002

02:50:40,910 --> 02:50:38,600

you know margarita with my Mexican food

4003

02:50:43,490 --> 02:50:40,920

at this altitude

4004

02:50:44,510 --> 02:50:43,500

drinking is stupid anyway but I am not a

4005

02:50:46,370 --> 02:50:44,520

drinker

4006

02:50:47,870 --> 02:50:46,380

I don't understand that comment does

4007

02:50:50,450 --> 02:50:47,880

anybody else know why you shouldn't

4008

02:50:53,150 --> 02:50:50,460

drink at high altitude yeah because it

4009

02:50:54,650 --> 02:50:53,160

makes it yeah yeah it takes a lot it

4010

02:50:57,050 --> 02:50:54,660

takes longer for you to get rid of the

4011

02:50:59,870 --> 02:50:57,060

alcohol I think too doesn't it yeah oh

4012

02:51:01,610 --> 02:50:59,880

okay all right that makes sense makes

4013

02:51:03,010 --> 02:51:01,620

you feel like you drank two or two and a

4014

02:51:06,230 --> 02:51:03,020

half when you're at high altitude

4015

02:51:08,630 --> 02:51:06,240

practice more maybe that's why maybe

4016

02:51:10,610 --> 02:51:08,640

that's why I used to drink and feel way

4017

02:51:13,070 --> 02:51:10,620

too drunk at the cabin because probably

4018

02:51:16,309 --> 02:51:13,080

because you're way up there yeah yeah

4019

02:51:17,929 --> 02:51:16,319

right now yeah uh was there a time years

4020

02:51:21,410 --> 02:51:17,939

ago where you would consider yourself a

4021

02:51:24,650 --> 02:51:21,420

more heavy drinker during times when

4022

02:51:26,330 --> 02:51:24,660

um during all of this what hasn't been

4023

02:51:28,429 --> 02:51:26,340

again I just want to point out what

4024

02:51:31,670 --> 02:51:28,439

Anthony said you answered yes or no

4025

02:51:34,670 --> 02:51:31,680

thank you don't you don't give the guy a

4026

02:51:36,530 --> 02:51:34,680

book answer but it is that I had five

4027

02:51:39,770 --> 02:51:36,540

very close family members died within

4028

02:51:41,210 --> 02:51:39,780

four years you know and I had a major

4029

02:51:43,790 --> 02:51:41,220

cyber stalking campaign that was

4030

02:51:47,630 --> 02:51:43,800

affecting my marriage uh there were

4031

02:51:50,030 --> 02:51:47,640

times to where like if I had to fly out

4032

02:51:52,849 --> 02:51:50,040

somewhere to go to an event that I would

4033

02:51:56,330 --> 02:51:52,859

drink on the plane but I didn't drink at

4034

02:51:58,130 --> 02:51:56,340

home I uh the only time I would drink is

4035

02:51:59,510 --> 02:51:58,140

what you know when I I would usually

4036

02:52:01,250 --> 02:51:59,520

have one drink when I was on a plane

4037

02:52:04,250 --> 02:52:01,260

just to chill me out a little bit

4038

02:52:06,650 --> 02:52:04,260

because I don't like flying but during

4039

02:52:08,389 --> 02:52:06,660

time periods of heavy cyber stalking me

4040

02:52:09,590 --> 02:52:08,399

and stuff I would I would consume a

4041

02:52:13,790 --> 02:52:09,600

little too much on the plane but not

4042

02:52:16,130 --> 02:52:13,800

enough to be a losing statement on okay

4043

02:52:17,630 --> 02:52:16,140

it's a long answer no he just thinks you

4044

02:52:19,190 --> 02:52:17,640

don't drink but then he just said when

4045

02:52:21,710 --> 02:52:19,200

people were annoying him and cyber

4046

02:52:23,570 --> 02:52:21,720

stalking him he got inebriated on on a

4047

02:52:25,250 --> 02:52:23,580

plane nevertheless which is a high

4048

02:52:31,389 --> 02:52:25,260

altitude but he won't drink at high

4049

02:52:37,790 --> 02:52:34,610

that day on the way to that

4050

02:52:37,800 --> 02:52:42,910

do you bro

4051
02:52:47,269 --> 02:52:45,050
have you ever on occasion are you

4052
02:52:49,730 --> 02:52:47,279
familiar with brownout uh where you

4053
02:52:53,090 --> 02:52:49,740
don't remember quite everything

4054
02:52:54,950 --> 02:52:53,100
odd I know what it is have you ever been

4055
02:52:57,769 --> 02:52:54,960
told I know what it is

4056
02:52:59,690 --> 02:52:57,779
I don't think so no

4057
02:53:01,550 --> 02:52:59,700
one's ever told you that my wife hasn't

4058
02:53:02,809 --> 02:53:01,560
no and that's the person that would have

4059
02:53:04,849 --> 02:53:02,819
told me and she's known me for 30 years

4060
02:53:07,250 --> 02:53:04,859
true

4061
02:53:08,750 --> 02:53:07,260
take a break lunch

4062
02:53:10,910 --> 02:53:08,760
but do you want to keep going well let's

4063
02:53:13,490 --> 02:53:10,920

go a little bit longer well it's 12 10.

4064

02:53:14,809 --> 02:53:13,500

so I think I'd rather stop and honor my

4065

02:53:16,429 --> 02:53:14,819

word that I told people we'd be taking a

4066

02:53:20,469 --> 02:53:16,439

break so let's go off the Record

4067

02:53:24,410 --> 02:53:22,190

ing

4068

02:53:27,769 --> 02:53:24,420

this is the end of media too friends

4069

02:53:30,530 --> 02:53:27,779

we've made it we made it to the end

4070

02:53:32,530 --> 02:53:30,540

now Corey it ended at 12 12. that's

4071

02:53:36,410 --> 02:53:32,540

interesting

4072

02:53:40,370 --> 02:53:36,420

deep deep hole there friends

4073

02:53:42,889 --> 02:53:40,380

everyone take a deep breath yeah uh well

4074

02:53:45,950 --> 02:53:42,899

you know you you as a cop did you have

4075

02:53:48,170 --> 02:53:45,960

to testify in court a lot yeah

4076

02:53:49,849 --> 02:53:48,180

a lot right they call cops in all the

4077

02:53:51,730 --> 02:53:49,859

time you catch a perpetrator doing

4078

02:53:53,929 --> 02:53:51,740

something you got to go to court and say

4079

02:53:55,910 --> 02:53:53,939

you got to go there you know every time

4080

02:53:58,429 --> 02:53:55,920

you write summonses too it's a pain in

4081

02:54:01,130 --> 02:53:58,439

the butt so you think he dug himself a

4082

02:54:03,349 --> 02:54:01,140

big hole a little bed bed that that

4083

02:54:05,450 --> 02:54:03,359

lawyer has so much dirt on him now that

4084

02:54:06,969 --> 02:54:05,460

he didn't have previously just from him

4085

02:54:09,889 --> 02:54:06,979

answering in full length questions

4086

02:54:11,690 --> 02:54:09,899

instead of this simple yes or no it's

4087

02:54:14,210 --> 02:54:11,700

all you're supposed to give

4088

02:54:15,889 --> 02:54:14,220

yeah I mean I I only ever had to give

4089

02:54:18,710 --> 02:54:15,899

one deposition and it was some stupid

4090

02:54:21,050 --> 02:54:18,720

case this case was so stupid this tow

4091

02:54:24,469 --> 02:54:21,060

truck driver came to tow my van that had

4092

02:54:26,269 --> 02:54:24,479

no brakes and he uh was like well help

4093

02:54:28,010 --> 02:54:26,279

me push it off the sidewalk I'm like it

4094

02:54:29,750 --> 02:54:28,020

doesn't have any brakes bro can't you

4095

02:54:31,130 --> 02:54:29,760

just pull the truck up to the front of

4096

02:54:32,870 --> 02:54:31,140

it and hook it up no because the

4097

02:54:36,769 --> 02:54:32,880

sidewalk was on an angle on this back

4098

02:54:39,530 --> 02:54:36,779

street so I I helped him and and the van

4099

02:54:42,230 --> 02:54:39,540

just tapped the back of the the

4100

02:54:46,070 --> 02:54:42,240

the trick the uh you know the tow truck

4101
02:54:46,420 --> 02:54:46,080
this guy had nerve damage and all kinds

4102
02:54:50,290 --> 02:54:46,430
of stuff

4103
02:54:55,490 --> 02:54:52,910
and it's so stupid because you're

4104
02:54:58,250 --> 02:54:55,500
getting paid to perform a service for me

4105
02:55:00,349 --> 02:54:58,260
and now you can assume me then but I had

4106
02:55:01,490 --> 02:55:00,359
to go get a deposition and I didn't have

4107
02:55:03,290 --> 02:55:01,500
to pay for anything it was insurance

4108
02:55:05,750 --> 02:55:03,300
company but the insurance company lawyer

4109
02:55:07,250 --> 02:55:05,760
he told me 50 times he's like what are

4110
02:55:09,710 --> 02:55:07,260
you gonna do when he get in there I'm

4111
02:55:11,750 --> 02:55:09,720
like yes or no right don't volunteer

4112
02:55:13,730 --> 02:55:11,760
information and he's like exactly we

4113
02:55:16,790 --> 02:55:13,740

went over everything they could possibly

4114

02:55:18,710 --> 02:55:16,800

ask me you know yes or no he told me

4115

02:55:20,510 --> 02:55:18,720

don't volunteer additional information

4116

02:55:22,550 --> 02:55:20,520

that's the worst thing you could do is

4117

02:55:24,230 --> 02:55:22,560

give them additional information give

4118

02:55:26,990 --> 02:55:24,240

them the least you have to give them and

4119

02:55:29,090 --> 02:55:27,000

all this stuff and anyway the insurance

4120

02:55:30,469 --> 02:55:29,100

company settled with the clown and you

4121

02:55:32,450 --> 02:55:30,479

know my insurance rates like I said

4122

02:55:33,469 --> 02:55:32,460

earlier they they usually settle out

4123

02:55:35,510 --> 02:55:33,479

because they don't have to deal with

4124

02:55:37,190 --> 02:55:35,520

legal ramifications but yeah they

4125

02:55:40,370 --> 02:55:37,200

settled this case and I was like are you

4126
02:55:42,530 --> 02:55:40,380
stupid like 20 000 dollars for all the

4127
02:55:44,690 --> 02:55:42,540
bogus claims you know and he was out of

4128
02:55:46,550 --> 02:55:44,700
work for three years yeah and he didn't

4129
02:55:48,050 --> 02:55:46,560
even get lots of earnings or anything he

4130
02:55:49,670 --> 02:55:48,060
got like a you're right he got like

4131
02:55:52,790 --> 02:55:49,680
twenty thousand dollars for three years

4132
02:55:56,090 --> 02:55:52,800
of sitting on his ass and and lost all

4133
02:55:57,410 --> 02:55:56,100
that time you know but uh that I don't I

4134
02:55:59,889 --> 02:55:57,420
that's my only experience with

4135
02:56:02,570 --> 02:55:59,899
deposition and it's scary like you know

4136
02:56:04,849 --> 02:56:02,580
I'm willing to bet in a case of this

4137
02:56:07,010 --> 02:56:04,859
stature you know if Corey's lawyers are

4138
02:56:08,870 --> 02:56:07,020

any good if she's any good she probably

4139

02:56:10,969 --> 02:56:08,880

gave him a practice deposition before

4140

02:56:12,670 --> 02:56:10,979

this just to let him know this is

4141

02:56:16,010 --> 02:56:12,680

exactly how it's going to be his list

4142

02:56:18,469 --> 02:56:16,020

think about this you Anthony think about

4143

02:56:20,450 --> 02:56:18,479

this from a lawyer's perspective you've

4144

02:56:22,130 --> 02:56:20,460

got a client that for five years has

4145

02:56:24,950 --> 02:56:22,140

been telling people that he's fighting

4146

02:56:27,590 --> 02:56:24,960

space aliens in space and charging

4147

02:56:30,170 --> 02:56:27,600

people money to hear his stories and

4148

02:56:31,910 --> 02:56:30,180

that's a problem of a client if I ever

4149

02:56:34,030 --> 02:56:31,920

heard of one for a lawyer because

4150

02:56:36,590 --> 02:56:34,040

absolutely this and

4151

02:56:40,730 --> 02:56:36,600

the one thing I will say is from this

4152

02:56:44,630 --> 02:56:40,740

six hours of testimony look the lawyer

4153

02:56:47,269 --> 02:56:44,640

uh did a great job but me personally

4154

02:56:48,650 --> 02:56:47,279

knowing all that I know of the crazy

4155

02:56:50,330 --> 02:56:48,660

stuff that Corey could have said over

4156

02:56:52,790 --> 02:56:50,340

the years I wish he would have asked him

4157

02:56:54,590 --> 02:56:52,800

more about like you know he asked him at

4158

02:56:56,630 --> 02:56:54,600

one point did you go to Mars did you go

4159

02:56:59,510 --> 02:56:56,640

to the Moon he asked him if the anchar

4160

02:57:01,370 --> 02:56:59,520

is real uh he asked him if he's been to

4161

02:57:03,590 --> 02:57:01,380

space and these were all big Revelations

4162

02:57:06,550 --> 02:57:03,600

because Corey's like not physically yes

4163

02:57:09,830 --> 02:57:06,560

you know astral or whatever

4164

02:57:11,690 --> 02:57:09,840

yeah but I wished him on his astral uh

4165

02:57:14,330 --> 02:57:11,700

all this stuff about their businesses

4166

02:57:15,469 --> 02:57:14,340

doesn't interest me very much you know I

4167

02:57:17,570 --> 02:57:15,479

wish he would have asked him more

4168

02:57:19,370 --> 02:57:17,580

questions about you know the 20 and back

4169

02:57:22,250 --> 02:57:19,380

you claimed that your time traveled then

4170

02:57:23,809 --> 02:57:22,260

you know you know he didn't ask him that

4171

02:57:25,670 --> 02:57:23,819

and a bunch of other stuff but we're

4172

02:57:27,769 --> 02:57:25,680

going to get into the rest of it and

4173

02:57:31,429 --> 02:57:27,779

Terry Joyce you're into your own kind of

4174

02:57:32,990 --> 02:57:31,439

crazy right yeah you know I I am I just

4175

02:57:34,969 --> 02:57:33,000

want to before I get into that I just

4176
02:57:37,130 --> 02:57:34,979
want to make a because I'm only watching

4177
02:57:40,070 --> 02:57:37,140
this a little bit right here my my own

4178
02:57:42,230 --> 02:57:40,080
observations is is that when he was

4179
02:57:44,990 --> 02:57:42,240
asked about this cyber stalkers and

4180
02:57:47,809 --> 02:57:45,000
could he may name any of them it's like

4181
02:57:51,590 --> 02:57:47,819
I can't really recall right now and I I

4182
02:57:53,929 --> 02:57:51,600
find that to me that's odd you if you

4183
02:57:56,090 --> 02:57:53,939
are being cyber stuck by people you

4184
02:57:58,010 --> 02:57:56,100
because it's such a visceral experience

4185
02:58:00,530 --> 02:57:58,020
well I think the lawyer was asking him

4186
02:58:03,650 --> 02:58:00,540
about the witnesses that he had oh okay

4187
02:58:05,630 --> 02:58:03,660
anybody witness it all right yeah and

4188
02:58:07,849 --> 02:58:05,640

again I think Corey Goode just takes

4189

02:58:10,550 --> 02:58:07,859

everything is cyber stalking I make a

4190

02:58:12,769 --> 02:58:10,560

video saying that you're Buck Rogers and

4191

02:58:14,809 --> 02:58:12,779

fantasy stories are fake I'm cyber

4192

02:58:17,570 --> 02:58:14,819

stalking you that's not what this that's

4193

02:58:19,969 --> 02:58:17,580

not what that means you know it's just

4194

02:58:22,070 --> 02:58:19,979

he has such a thin skin as a severe

4195

02:58:24,170 --> 02:58:22,080

narcissist that he cannot take the

4196

02:58:26,269 --> 02:58:24,180

criticism you know I would have took

4197

02:58:27,830 --> 02:58:26,279

cyber stalk and more as you know dead

4198

02:58:30,170 --> 02:58:27,840

they hacked your camera on your computer

4199

02:58:32,510 --> 02:58:30,180

they're watching you every chat you go

4200

02:58:34,190 --> 02:58:32,520

in they harassing you you know they're

4201
02:58:37,269 --> 02:58:34,200
sending you threatening emails and

4202
02:58:39,950 --> 02:58:37,279
whatnot from yeah like for example

4203
02:58:42,349 --> 02:58:39,960
and there's Christopher gray murder case

4204
02:58:43,849 --> 02:58:42,359
he was sending women pictures of their

4205
02:58:45,290 --> 02:58:43,859
houses

4206
02:58:47,389 --> 02:58:45,300
do you know what I mean like he would

4207
02:58:48,769 --> 02:58:47,399
find their address get a picture of

4208
02:58:50,690 --> 02:58:48,779
their house from like a real estate

4209
02:58:53,210 --> 02:58:50,700
website for the last time it was sold

4210
02:58:55,130 --> 02:58:53,220
yeah send it to them to scare the [h__h]

4211
02:58:58,070 --> 02:58:55,140
out of them that I would consider cyber

4212
02:59:00,670 --> 02:58:58,080
stall absolutely but being critical of a

4213
02:59:03,950 --> 02:59:00,680

public figure who's making Fantastical

4214

02:59:05,389 --> 02:59:03,960

ridiculous claims is not cyber stalking

4215

02:59:06,530 --> 02:59:05,399

it must tell the whole world he's a

4216

02:59:08,570 --> 02:59:06,540

superhero what do you think people

4217

02:59:11,769 --> 02:59:08,580

aren't going to be critical he's a

4218

02:59:15,429 --> 02:59:11,779

superhero Anthony he is a superhero

4219

02:59:18,410 --> 02:59:15,439

listen he's Earth's Galactic ambassador

4220

02:59:20,870 --> 02:59:18,420

to the Galactic Federation I think yeah

4221

02:59:22,429 --> 02:59:20,880

he sits on the council with Wilcox and

4222

02:59:25,370 --> 02:59:22,439

Greer and all of them they're all on the

4223

02:59:27,410 --> 02:59:25,380

space Council right right it's going to

4224

02:59:30,830 --> 02:59:27,420

be very interesting we had Eric here who

4225

02:59:33,530 --> 02:59:30,840

said that his his days of UFO is over

4226

02:59:35,809 --> 02:59:33,540

but I you know I I don't know this guy

4227

02:59:37,490 --> 02:59:35,819

has survived every other controversy I

4228

02:59:40,070 --> 02:59:37,500

don't I don't think he's going to give

4229

02:59:41,809 --> 02:59:40,080

up the grift and go get a day job did

4230

02:59:43,370 --> 02:59:41,819

you know that Corey good was the

4231

02:59:46,730 --> 02:59:43,380

original model for the soul glow

4232

02:59:48,950 --> 02:59:46,740

commercial I found it I put it down

4233

02:59:51,050 --> 02:59:48,960

there for you oh that's right here we go

4234

02:59:53,269 --> 02:59:51,060

let's check check it out let's check

4235

02:59:55,250 --> 02:59:53,279

that out and why is my computer working

4236

02:59:57,170 --> 02:59:55,260

so slow

4237

03:00:02,690 --> 02:59:57,180

Soul glow

4238

03:00:07,790 --> 03:00:04,730

but he's missing a business opportunity

4239

03:00:09,190 --> 03:00:07,800

he could have like really being so blow

4240

03:00:11,389 --> 03:00:09,200

right

4241

03:00:13,790 --> 03:00:11,399

yeah that thing's got a little poof on

4242

03:00:15,230 --> 03:00:13,800

top and my father you've been here this

4243

03:00:18,290 --> 03:00:15,240

whole time and you haven't said much are

4244

03:00:21,889 --> 03:00:18,300

you okay you're still there

4245

03:00:24,170 --> 03:00:21,899

no maybe not fell asleep I I wonder if

4246

03:00:26,210 --> 03:00:24,180

he what happened to those tarot cards

4247

03:00:28,429 --> 03:00:26,220

that he had designed that he was giving

4248

03:00:31,910 --> 03:00:28,439

they look like what's wrong with crayons

4249

03:00:34,849 --> 03:00:31,920

is that still a business thing happening

4250

03:00:36,769 --> 03:00:34,859

yeah he's doing like the Psychic Friends

4251
03:00:39,110 --> 03:00:36,779
Network according to him something like

4252
03:00:40,849 --> 03:00:39,120
that where you can go right you can get

4253
03:00:43,070 --> 03:00:40,859
a tarot card reading by one of his

4254
03:00:45,650 --> 03:00:43,080
talented spiritual advisors or something

4255
03:00:47,510 --> 03:00:45,660
I think it was like that again I'm

4256
03:00:48,769 --> 03:00:47,520
paraphrasing don't sue me that's what

4257
03:00:50,090 --> 03:00:48,779
happened he got greedy he should have

4258
03:00:51,530 --> 03:00:50,100
took that big money he made in the

4259
03:00:53,170 --> 03:00:51,540
beginning and got out you know what I

4260
03:00:55,510 --> 03:00:53,180
mean

4261
03:00:58,910 --> 03:00:55,520
well here's a problem with that Anthony

4262
03:01:00,889 --> 03:00:58,920
let's let's be fair though like listen

4263
03:01:02,990 --> 03:01:00,899

you know because you've been in job

4264

03:01:04,730 --> 03:01:03,000

interviews what's the first thing they

4265

03:01:06,710 --> 03:01:04,740

do they look at your resume and see what

4266

03:01:09,290 --> 03:01:06,720

you've been doing in the past couple of

4267

03:01:11,450 --> 03:01:09,300

years what's he gonna do say I've been

4268

03:01:15,050 --> 03:01:11,460

on the internet saying I'm having Space

4269

03:01:17,210 --> 03:01:15,060

Battles with reptilian aliens after this

4270

03:01:19,969 --> 03:01:17,220

you can't get a real job so he's backed

4271

03:01:21,710 --> 03:01:19,979

himself into a corner and this is why

4272

03:01:23,510 --> 03:01:21,720

some of these guys get so vicious

4273

03:01:25,969 --> 03:01:23,520

because they know they got to keep this

4274

03:01:27,469 --> 03:01:25,979

thing going at all costs they can't go

4275

03:01:29,929 --> 03:01:27,479

back to the real world

4276

03:01:31,550 --> 03:01:29,939

you can't you know like I don't even

4277

03:01:32,870 --> 03:01:31,560

know how you would explain that to

4278

03:01:34,070 --> 03:01:32,880

somebody you were having a job interview

4279

03:01:36,349 --> 03:01:34,080

with

4280

03:01:43,490 --> 03:01:36,359

like I'm a secret space Ambassador for

4281

03:01:46,790 --> 03:01:45,349

job interviews

4282

03:01:48,230 --> 03:01:46,800

review what if you were honest and you

4283

03:01:49,610 --> 03:01:48,240

said like look my friend hooked me up

4284

03:01:51,530 --> 03:01:49,620

and said just tell these stories and

4285

03:01:53,210 --> 03:01:51,540

you'll make a lot of money and I did but

4286

03:01:54,710 --> 03:01:53,220

it's it's a shady business and I don't

4287

03:01:57,349 --> 03:01:54,720

want to lie to people you know I want to

4288

03:01:59,210 --> 03:01:57,359

have a real job again and do right by my

4289

03:02:00,730 --> 03:01:59,220

wife and my family so that I'm

4290

03:02:03,230 --> 03:02:00,740

respectable

4291

03:02:06,530 --> 03:02:03,240

eventually you'll get a guy that'll go

4292

03:02:09,950 --> 03:02:06,540

okay I can give you a job probably sure

4293

03:02:11,870 --> 03:02:09,960

probably but you know like when I have

4294

03:02:14,929 --> 03:02:11,880

my brain aneurysm I had a big hole in my

4295

03:02:17,330 --> 03:02:14,939

resume and uh that was kind of tough to

4296

03:02:20,030 --> 03:02:17,340

explain you know and then they worry

4297

03:02:22,070 --> 03:02:20,040

when you tell them the truth you know

4298

03:02:24,530 --> 03:02:22,080

when you say oh you have an injury or

4299

03:02:25,969 --> 03:02:24,540

something else I had a brain aneurysm I

4300

03:02:28,550 --> 03:02:25,979

was in a hospital for months and then

4301

03:02:31,309 --> 03:02:28,560

and then it took me a year or more to

4302

03:02:33,950 --> 03:02:31,319

recover and be back to like able to work

4303

03:02:35,990 --> 03:02:33,960

kind of situation but you know they

4304

03:02:38,090 --> 03:02:36,000

worry like oh is this guy going to have

4305

03:02:40,190 --> 03:02:38,100

a a brain tumor or aneurysm or something

4306

03:02:41,570 --> 03:02:40,200

and be out of work a lot or it's got

4307

03:02:44,570 --> 03:02:41,580

medical issues he's going to be calling

4308

03:02:46,250 --> 03:02:44,580

out a lot so you know if you have a hole

4309

03:02:49,130 --> 03:02:46,260

in your resume and he's got quite the

4310

03:02:50,929 --> 03:02:49,140

whole seven or nine years I think that

4311

03:02:53,690 --> 03:02:50,939

before he's had a real he can't go back

4312

03:02:56,090 --> 03:02:53,700

to a real job so this is a very

4313

03:02:58,190 --> 03:02:56,100

difficult it's it's a difficult

4314

03:03:00,110 --> 03:02:58,200

situation to be in and to be nobody

4315

03:03:02,330 --> 03:03:00,120

wants him because of his attitude and

4316

03:03:04,550 --> 03:03:02,340

the way he treats people so now and she

4317

03:03:06,110 --> 03:03:04,560

sues everybody he works with if you

4318

03:03:08,150 --> 03:03:06,120

would sue people now to try to make look

4319

03:03:09,110 --> 03:03:08,160

at all the people that he sued Darling

4320

03:03:12,710 --> 03:03:09,120

International

4321

03:03:14,469 --> 03:03:12,720

or I think he did or no they sued him or

4322

03:03:16,849 --> 03:03:14,479

they got a restraining order against him

4323

03:03:18,590 --> 03:03:16,859

by the way for cyber stalking and

4324

03:03:21,650 --> 03:03:18,600

harassment what you know what he's

4325

03:03:23,570 --> 03:03:21,660

claiming other people do you said I

4326

03:03:26,690 --> 03:03:23,580

think they sued him to get to get rid of

4327

03:03:28,790 --> 03:03:26,700

him he's been deposed before maybe I

4328

03:03:30,590 --> 03:03:28,800

don't know but she said here that he's a

4329

03:03:32,389 --> 03:03:30,600

workman's comp issue and I think he like

4330

03:03:34,969 --> 03:03:32,399

played no contest when they got the

4331

03:03:38,269 --> 03:03:34,979

restraining order but you know he he

4332

03:03:41,450 --> 03:03:38,279

sues he he's suing Gaia who he used to

4333

03:03:43,910 --> 03:03:41,460

work for he's suing Jay Widener who used

4334

03:03:46,450 --> 03:03:43,920

to be his television show producer he's

4335

03:03:49,490 --> 03:03:46,460

suing his former conference organizer

4336

03:03:52,730 --> 03:03:49,500

Adrian Youngblood he's suing his former

4337

03:03:53,990 --> 03:03:52,740

business manager Roger Rancor he's suing

4338

03:03:56,690 --> 03:03:54,000

his former

4339

03:03:59,750 --> 03:03:56,700

other business partner Leon Isaac

4340

03:04:01,490 --> 03:03:59,760

Kennedy uh you know people don't want to

4341

03:04:03,950 --> 03:04:01,500

work with somebody like that because

4342

03:04:06,050 --> 03:04:03,960

they think something could go south and

4343

03:04:08,150 --> 03:04:06,060

he's going to sue me you know yeah when

4344

03:04:09,530 --> 03:04:08,160

you get a reputation like that that's

4345

03:04:11,929 --> 03:04:09,540

one of the things I learned too you

4346

03:04:14,630 --> 03:04:11,939

can't sue an employer because job

4347

03:04:17,210 --> 03:04:14,640

applications ask you have you ever sued

4348

03:04:18,590 --> 03:04:17,220

an employer they want to know so they

4349

03:04:19,969 --> 03:04:18,600

don't hire you because they don't want

4350

03:04:21,950 --> 03:04:19,979

somebody that's going to you know things

4351

03:04:24,650 --> 03:04:21,960

go south and sue them

4352

03:04:26,690 --> 03:04:24,660

and so he's in it this guy is in a very

4353

03:04:28,849 --> 03:04:26,700

difficult situation because he can't he

4354

03:04:30,290 --> 03:04:28,859

can't go back to a real job most likely

4355

03:04:33,349 --> 03:04:30,300

because he can't explain away a

4356

03:04:35,870 --> 03:04:33,359

nine-year hold in his resume and and to

4357

03:04:38,210 --> 03:04:35,880

be human and sympathetic even to Corey

4358

03:04:40,910 --> 03:04:38,220

good I can be he's in a bad situation

4359

03:04:43,429 --> 03:04:40,920

here first for seven years or five years

4360

03:04:45,650 --> 03:04:43,439

now he's been telling fake stories under

4361

03:04:47,990 --> 03:04:45,660

this deposition he admitted that this is

4362

03:04:49,490 --> 03:04:48,000

all his creation or whatever you want to

4363

03:04:52,849 --> 03:04:49,500

call it no I've never been to space

4364

03:04:54,290 --> 03:04:52,859

physically uh the anshar are from my

4365

03:04:55,969 --> 03:04:54,300

meditations

4366

03:04:57,650 --> 03:04:55,979

you know and Michael Salah threw him

4367

03:04:59,510 --> 03:04:57,660

under the bus and said no he always said

4368

03:05:02,090 --> 03:04:59,520

these were real physical experiences he

4369

03:05:05,090 --> 03:05:02,100

never said any of this before right so

4370

03:05:07,849 --> 03:05:05,100

he's in a really difficult situation

4371

03:05:10,429 --> 03:05:07,859

here and this is what I worry about

4372

03:05:13,250 --> 03:05:10,439

when when these Cult of personalities

4373

03:05:16,010 --> 03:05:13,260

get really they're back against the wall

4374

03:05:19,010 --> 03:05:16,020

it's like you know bad things can happen

4375

03:05:21,050 --> 03:05:19,020

so I you know I'm very concerned about

4376

03:05:23,809 --> 03:05:21,060

him and the people around him quite

4377

03:05:25,610 --> 03:05:23,819

honestly this is not good I'm concerned

4378

03:05:28,010 --> 03:05:25,620

that situation he screwed over and God

4379

03:05:30,110 --> 03:05:28,020

forbid they come after him or his family

4380

03:05:31,670 --> 03:05:30,120

if uh taking advantage of them and

4381

03:05:32,809 --> 03:05:31,680

making them pay all kinds of money for

4382

03:05:35,030 --> 03:05:32,819

things that weren't real and they

4383

03:05:36,710 --> 03:05:35,040

thought were real because people uh

4384

03:05:41,170 --> 03:05:36,720

people don't mess around like that when

4385

03:05:45,410 --> 03:05:43,670

you hurt this many people because this

4386

03:05:47,510 --> 03:05:45,420

many people this much damage Financial

4387

03:05:49,250 --> 03:05:47,520

damage emotional damage psychological

4388

03:05:51,110 --> 03:05:49,260

damage if you've ever been sued even

4389

03:05:53,150 --> 03:05:51,120

it's for something stupid like I went

4390

03:05:55,190 --> 03:05:53,160

through like you know you gotta worry

4391

03:05:57,530 --> 03:05:55,200

the whole time like what's this going to

4392

03:05:59,389 --> 03:05:57,540

cost and I Gotta Lose work I have to

4393

03:06:01,670 --> 03:05:59,399

lose time at work to go to court I have

4394

03:06:05,030 --> 03:06:01,680

to go do this deposition it's nonsense

4395

03:06:06,469 --> 03:06:05,040

you know and the waiting it kills you

4396

03:06:08,269 --> 03:06:06,479

because you're always thinking I got to

4397

03:06:10,309 --> 03:06:08,279

get this thing over with and these guys

4398

03:06:12,230 --> 03:06:10,319

have been going through this for two or

4399

03:06:15,830 --> 03:06:12,240

three years now all these people he's

4400

03:06:17,570 --> 03:06:15,840

suing it's a form of in my opinion suing

4401

03:06:20,929 --> 03:06:17,580

somebody especially a frivolous lawsuit

4402

03:06:22,849 --> 03:06:20,939

is a form of psychological warfare oh

4403

03:06:26,150 --> 03:06:22,859

without a doubt you know you're trying

4404

03:06:29,929 --> 03:06:28,429

yeah Terry did you want to open your can

4405

03:06:36,950 --> 03:06:29,939

of crazy or no

4406

03:06:43,490 --> 03:06:39,650

I had had a guest on my show about a

4407

03:06:45,290 --> 03:06:43,500

month ago and I was looking into an

4408

03:06:48,889 --> 03:06:45,300

article by The Daily Beast that was

4409

03:06:51,230 --> 03:06:48,899

talking about Ed Boot kapkowski and

4410

03:06:52,309 --> 03:06:51,240

um you know uh the 17th letter of the

4411

03:06:56,870 --> 03:06:52,319

alphabet

4412

03:06:59,389 --> 03:06:56,880

and uh uh wiretapping uh Seth Rich's

4413

03:07:01,309 --> 03:06:59,399

family and it it mentioned a few

4414

03:07:05,630 --> 03:07:01,319

people's names like Thomas Schoenberger

4415

03:07:10,429 --> 03:07:05,640

and defango Manuel Chavez and a game

4416

03:07:12,530 --> 03:07:10,439

called cicada 3301 and the I I was um I

4417

03:07:15,349 --> 03:07:12,540

had a guess that I had I had on my show

4418

03:07:17,330 --> 03:07:15,359

and I was interested in that and I it

4419

03:07:19,790 --> 03:07:17,340

was called vigilance and YouTube good or

4420

03:07:22,250 --> 03:07:19,800

bad and I was exploring how some of

4421

03:07:24,170 --> 03:07:22,260

these True Crime channels are actually

4422

03:07:25,969 --> 03:07:24,180

perpetrators themselves or they're just

4423

03:07:27,469 --> 03:07:25,979

part of the circus or they go to these

4424

03:07:29,150 --> 03:07:27,479

true crime scenes and they cause these

4425

03:07:31,429 --> 03:07:29,160

scenes at the at the True Crime Scene

4426

03:07:34,670 --> 03:07:31,439

protesting and stuff and just

4427

03:07:37,490 --> 03:07:34,680

questioning what people on YouTube are

4428

03:07:39,050 --> 03:07:37,500

doing and how that is affecting all of

4429

03:07:41,870 --> 03:07:39,060

this and

4430

03:07:43,630 --> 03:07:41,880

um I had this woman on who is a friend

4431

03:07:46,190 --> 03:07:43,640

of Thomas

4432

03:07:48,769 --> 03:07:46,200

schoeneberger was in my chat and he was

4433

03:07:51,830 --> 03:07:48,779

involved in the music and part of

4434

03:07:55,309 --> 03:07:51,840

creating the puzzles and uh and and all

4435

03:07:57,730 --> 03:07:55,319

this kind of stuff okay and so at that

4436

03:08:00,950 --> 03:07:57,740

point another man came into my channel

4437

03:08:02,510 --> 03:08:00,960

uh he he had it it was just me and he

4438

03:08:04,070 --> 03:08:02,520

said we're gonna Terry's gonna lose her

4439

03:08:06,230 --> 03:08:04,080

channel for having Denise as a guest

4440

03:08:09,469 --> 03:08:06,240

tonight I freaked out and I blocked him

4441

03:08:13,370 --> 03:08:09,479

and then I got this sort of like this is

4442

03:08:15,349 --> 03:08:13,380

kind of crazy Terry smear campaign they

4443

03:08:17,630 --> 03:08:15,359

were doing videos about me and they were

4444

03:08:18,290 --> 03:08:17,640

in the end and then all of a sudden

4445

03:08:21,349 --> 03:08:18,300

um

4446

03:08:23,990 --> 03:08:21,359

I they're doing a live stream and Kate

4447

03:08:26,090 --> 03:08:24,000

went on the show Kate Schneider to

4448

03:08:28,429 --> 03:08:26,100

defend me basically and then she started

4449

03:08:31,250 --> 03:08:28,439

asking questions about Isaac capping and

4450

03:08:33,769 --> 03:08:31,260

cicada 3301 and then defango came on and

4451
03:08:35,809 --> 03:08:33,779
screamed and yelled at her and I was

4452
03:08:37,550 --> 03:08:35,819
just appalled by it at first and

4453
03:08:39,230 --> 03:08:37,560
threatened her and her boyfriend and I

4454
03:08:42,230 --> 03:08:39,240
said what oh my God what is this right

4455
03:08:44,210 --> 03:08:42,240
okay so that happened and then I you

4456
03:08:46,670 --> 03:08:44,220
know tweeted that this guy was involved

4457
03:08:49,670 --> 03:08:46,680
with the Insurrection and

4458
03:08:52,190 --> 03:08:49,680
anyway Thomas Schoenberger and gang

4459
03:08:55,130 --> 03:08:52,200
brought me in wanted to do a show I did

4460
03:08:56,570 --> 03:08:55,140
the show with them recently and they

4461
03:08:58,490 --> 03:08:56,580
were doing this whole Twitter thing with

4462
03:08:59,929 --> 03:08:58,500
me and then they were like defaming this

4463
03:09:03,050 --> 03:08:59,939

other guy and then this other channel

4464

03:09:04,849 --> 03:09:03,060

was doing impre her uh Jesse's wife was

4465

03:09:07,010 --> 03:09:04,859

doing dressing in a wig like me and

4466

03:09:09,590 --> 03:09:07,020

having glasses and parodying me and some

4467

03:09:12,769 --> 03:09:09,600

of it was kind of funny and

4468

03:09:15,590 --> 03:09:12,779

um it all came to a head when my channel

4469

03:09:16,570 --> 03:09:15,600

got striked uh this morning

4470

03:09:20,690 --> 03:09:16,580

um

4471

03:09:23,809 --> 03:09:20,700

two back to back okay the vigil Annie

4472

03:09:25,910 --> 03:09:23,819

show and the show on the cicada one and

4473

03:09:27,889 --> 03:09:25,920

I appealed them and within five minutes

4474

03:09:31,429 --> 03:09:27,899

when I peeled it I got automatically

4475

03:09:33,950 --> 03:09:31,439

rejected and I went I went to Twitter I

4476

03:09:35,929 --> 03:09:33,960

went at Team YouTube and I said how can

4477

03:09:38,210 --> 03:09:35,939

a human being watch a two and a half

4478

03:09:40,250 --> 03:09:38,220

hour live stream in five minutes and

4479

03:09:42,650 --> 03:09:40,260

having it you know be you know being

4480

03:09:44,450 --> 03:09:42,660

considered an appeal they mostly get a

4481

03:09:46,030 --> 03:09:44,460

time stamp from the person complaining

4482

03:09:49,070 --> 03:09:46,040

right

4483

03:09:52,969 --> 03:09:49,080

okay okay maybe that maybe that's it so

4484

03:09:55,670 --> 03:09:52,979

I so they said Team YouTube said send us

4485

03:09:57,469 --> 03:09:55,680

the link to your video and we will look

4486

03:10:00,710 --> 03:09:57,479

it up check it out well when I sent them

4487

03:10:02,809 --> 03:10:00,720

the link I clicked onto it and all of a

4488

03:10:05,150 --> 03:10:02,819

sudden it was this other guy's Channel

4489

03:10:07,670 --> 03:10:05,160

just me too and a video of his comes up

4490

03:10:10,610 --> 03:10:07,680

and it's playing and I said what what is

4491

03:10:13,730 --> 03:10:10,620

happening here and I I finally got

4492

03:10:15,650 --> 03:10:13,740

YouTube to say okay we're gonna check

4493

03:10:17,990 --> 03:10:15,660

this out and I felt like maybe I was

4494

03:10:21,110 --> 03:10:18,000

even hacked internally in my in my

4495

03:10:24,230 --> 03:10:21,120

YouTube and then this all of a sudden

4496

03:10:27,050 --> 03:10:24,240

these people that I thought

4497

03:10:28,670 --> 03:10:27,060

they were using PR they were on my show

4498

03:10:30,469 --> 03:10:28,680

and they were using profiles that I

4499

03:10:31,969 --> 03:10:30,479

didn't know it was them and then they

4500

03:10:33,830 --> 03:10:31,979

were saying things that weren't matching

4501

03:10:36,170 --> 03:10:33,840

on Twitter and I go look I take

4502

03:10:37,670 --> 03:10:36,180

screenshots I go is it this or this what

4503

03:10:39,290 --> 03:10:37,680

is it and they weren't answering me and

4504

03:10:41,870 --> 03:10:39,300

then they admitted that it was them and

4505

03:10:43,730 --> 03:10:41,880

then I just got really tripped out by

4506

03:10:45,469 --> 03:10:43,740

the people that were around me as if I

4507

03:10:48,650 --> 03:10:45,479

was almost I almost feel like did you

4508

03:10:51,170 --> 03:10:48,660

guys set me up to you to you know and it

4509

03:10:54,469 --> 03:10:51,180

just got really weird and I blocked a

4510

03:10:55,670 --> 03:10:54,479

bunch of people and I kind of I I felt

4511

03:10:58,910 --> 03:10:55,680

very

4512

03:11:00,889 --> 03:10:58,920

afraid for a moment because I thought if

4513

03:11:03,230 --> 03:11:00,899

these people aren't involved with this

4514

03:11:05,929 --> 03:11:03,240

movement what are they capable of and I

4515

03:11:07,969 --> 03:11:05,939

had this guy right exactly careful yeah

4516

03:11:10,490 --> 03:11:07,979

right so I I did some more tweets that

4517

03:11:12,410 --> 03:11:10,500

might look bizarre to people and um you

4518

03:11:14,389 --> 03:11:12,420

know to YouTube I said I think my I'm

4519

03:11:16,490 --> 03:11:14,399

I'm being targeted to have I purposely

4520

03:11:19,610 --> 03:11:16,500

targeted to have my channel go down and

4521

03:11:20,929 --> 03:11:19,620

I definitely struck for it Terry

4522

03:11:24,170 --> 03:11:20,939

um

4523

03:11:26,269 --> 03:11:24,180

one was a privacy strike okay and then I

4524

03:11:28,309 --> 03:11:26,279

got two cyber harassment and bullying

4525

03:11:31,610 --> 03:11:28,319

strikes back-to-back Community violation

4526

03:11:34,070 --> 03:11:31,620

Community Airline violations yeah and um

4527

03:11:35,389 --> 03:11:34,080

one of them they the cicada one they

4528

03:11:36,889 --> 03:11:35,399

took off my strike but they still

4529

03:11:39,650 --> 03:11:36,899

removed the video and the other one

4530

03:11:41,450 --> 03:11:39,660

they're reviewing right now okay um okay

4531

03:11:43,849 --> 03:11:41,460

so yeah and I hate that when you have

4532

03:11:45,830 --> 03:11:43,859

that strike you feel like you're on thin

4533

03:11:47,389 --> 03:11:45,840

ice so you're afraid to say anything or

4534

03:11:49,010 --> 03:11:47,399

do anything yeah you're under the mic

4535

03:11:53,230 --> 03:11:49,020

there's another video

4536

03:12:01,870 --> 03:11:56,389

well what do you got 30 days to reset 30

4537

03:12:08,050 --> 03:12:05,330

it will go up on March 15th is when it

4538

03:12:10,849 --> 03:12:08,060

will be my strike will go off you know

4539

03:12:12,349 --> 03:12:10,859

stays there if it stays there which

4540

03:12:15,050 --> 03:12:12,359

means I can't mod it because I'm getting

4541

03:12:17,570 --> 03:12:15,060

close to myself 90 days then I can't

4542

03:12:18,830 --> 03:12:17,580

monetize you know until until that's

4543

03:12:21,710 --> 03:12:18,840

over

4544

03:12:23,570 --> 03:12:21,720

um unless they lift it you know unless

4545

03:12:25,010 --> 03:12:23,580

they unless they remove it they said it

4546

03:12:26,750 --> 03:12:25,020

may take two to three days for them to

4547

03:12:28,070 --> 03:12:26,760

look at the video well hopefully they'll

4548

03:12:30,230 --> 03:12:28,080

they'll lift it

4549

03:12:33,469 --> 03:12:30,240

I hope so you know I'm crossing my

4550

03:12:36,170 --> 03:12:33,479

fingers I I'm I just felt like I my

4551

03:12:39,290 --> 03:12:36,180

channel was being targeted hit by people

4552

03:12:42,590 --> 03:12:39,300

to remove now I just went to I'm just

4553

03:12:43,969 --> 03:12:42,600

me's Channel and just me too and I went

4554

03:12:46,490 --> 03:12:43,979

on there because I was in their chat and

4555

03:12:48,230 --> 03:12:46,500

they go Tyrion Denise I go look I

4556

03:12:49,370 --> 03:12:48,240

blocked Denise and I was you know doing

4557

03:12:52,190 --> 03:12:49,380

these things they go do you want to come

4558

03:12:56,230 --> 03:12:52,200

on so I I faced all my some of my

4559

03:12:58,670 --> 03:12:56,240

enemies in the in on on a thing her

4560

03:13:00,050 --> 03:12:58,680

defango's side of the story listen to

4561

03:13:02,389 --> 03:13:00,060

Jesse's side of the story and heard

4562

03:13:04,849 --> 03:13:02,399

their side of the story and so I've made

4563

03:13:06,590 --> 03:13:04,859

peace with them at the moment and they

4564

03:13:10,190 --> 03:13:06,600

both all of them all of them said we did

4565

03:13:13,910 --> 03:13:10,200

not strike your channel so I'm I'm not

4566

03:13:16,370 --> 03:13:13,920

sure disrupt your channel no it doesn't

4567

03:13:19,790 --> 03:13:16,380

and even in the Privacy complaint I

4568

03:13:21,769 --> 03:13:19,800

haven't appealed the Privacy complaint

4569

03:13:23,630 --> 03:13:21,779

um but when I go into my YouTube and I

4570

03:13:26,150 --> 03:13:23,640

try to appeal it it shows up like

4571

03:13:28,010 --> 03:13:26,160

nothing it they they they it won't show

4572

03:13:29,510 --> 03:13:28,020

me what it is

4573

03:13:31,010 --> 03:13:29,520

revealed maybe puts the whole

4574

03:13:33,889 --> 03:13:31,020

Situation's under review at the moment

4575

03:13:35,690 --> 03:13:33,899

it could be yeah maybe you know I just

4576

03:13:37,730 --> 03:13:35,700

anyway it's

4577

03:13:40,550 --> 03:13:37,740

um so I'm just praying that my channel

4578

03:13:42,590 --> 03:13:40,560

doesn't go down and I I did tweet out to

4579

03:13:44,330 --> 03:13:42,600

YouTube that I felt that I was being

4580

03:13:47,290 --> 03:13:44,340

targeted harassed by a group of people

4581

03:13:50,330 --> 03:13:47,300

to take my channel down that's right

4582

03:13:53,809 --> 03:13:50,340

Kari are you still here

4583

03:13:56,690 --> 03:13:53,819

we've got my flock now Kari fell asleep

4584

03:13:58,910 --> 03:13:56,700

everybody I'm here I just there's a lot

4585

03:14:01,250 --> 03:13:58,920

happening very fast we should inform the

4586

03:14:03,590 --> 03:14:01,260

people so we think we're gonna get part

4587

03:14:05,469 --> 03:14:03,600

five of the deposition I'll have it to

4588

03:14:09,170 --> 03:14:05,479

upload

4589

03:14:11,929 --> 03:14:09,180

yes obviously it will get done in the

4590

03:14:14,150 --> 03:14:11,939

next short while less than 12 hours but

4591

03:14:16,969 --> 03:14:14,160

there is a lot happening okay and so

4592

03:14:18,950 --> 03:14:16,979

we're and and six hopefully five and six

4593

03:14:20,530 --> 03:14:18,960

will be dropped tomorrow and we'll be

4594

03:14:23,510 --> 03:14:20,540

done with this

4595

03:14:25,730 --> 03:14:23,520

the what will be done with the uh

4596

03:14:28,730 --> 03:14:25,740

posting them and by the way just to let

4597

03:14:30,710 --> 03:14:28,740

everybody know uh you know it takes a

4598

03:14:33,230 --> 03:14:30,720

lot to piss me off but I did get kind of

4599

03:14:35,750 --> 03:14:33,240

pissed off because we've got Kari and

4600

03:14:37,790 --> 03:14:35,760

Drew non-stop trying to redact these

4601
03:14:40,070 --> 03:14:37,800
things and people are complaining to me

4602
03:14:42,469 --> 03:14:40,080
why didn't you just redact it all and

4603
03:14:43,910 --> 03:14:42,479
put it all up as one video why are you

4604
03:14:45,769 --> 03:14:43,920
parsing it you know how long that would

4605
03:14:48,370 --> 03:14:45,779
have took to upload As One video Forget

4606
03:14:50,929 --> 03:14:48,380
it six hours

4607
03:14:52,849 --> 03:14:50,939
and it came as individual videos and

4608
03:14:56,090 --> 03:14:52,859
number two the number two complaint that

4609
03:14:58,130 --> 03:14:56,100
pissed me off is that there's people in

4610
03:15:00,410 --> 03:14:58,140
the comments complaining about the

4611
03:15:01,969 --> 03:15:00,420
commentary over the video like you know

4612
03:15:05,150 --> 03:15:01,979
how tonight we were talking over it

4613
03:15:07,910 --> 03:15:05,160

they're bitching and complaining and on

4614

03:15:09,950 --> 03:15:07,920

our Channel there's the UN commentary

4615

03:15:11,389 --> 03:15:09,960

there's the videos by themselves that

4616

03:15:13,670 --> 03:15:11,399

you can just listen to with no

4617

03:15:15,530 --> 03:15:13,680

commentary right but in order to make

4618

03:15:17,450 --> 03:15:15,540

this a transformative work and make this

4619

03:15:20,469 --> 03:15:17,460

work we have to do the show with the

4620

03:15:24,230 --> 03:15:20,479

commentary so I'm sorry if we're so

4621

03:15:26,450 --> 03:15:24,240

offended by the deposition with the

4622

03:15:28,610 --> 03:15:26,460

commentary over it some people want the

4623

03:15:31,190 --> 03:15:28,620

commentary especially because we're

4624

03:15:33,230 --> 03:15:31,200

bringing people here largely that have

4625

03:15:34,610 --> 03:15:33,240

been following Corey good forever and

4626
03:15:36,710 --> 03:15:34,620
they know the whole history and the

4627
03:15:40,250 --> 03:15:36,720
whole story so they can talk to this

4628
03:15:42,590 --> 03:15:40,260
deposition and about it so I apologize

4629
03:15:44,570 --> 03:15:42,600
if you don't like the commentary go

4630
03:15:46,790 --> 03:15:44,580
listen to the one without the commentary

4631
03:15:49,429 --> 03:15:46,800
then but I have a feeling that it's some

4632
03:15:52,370 --> 03:15:49,439
of his fans they don't like us busting

4633
03:15:55,309 --> 03:15:52,380
his balls like the whole through the

4634
03:15:57,050 --> 03:15:55,319
whole thing I'm sorry so I apologize and

4635
03:15:58,730 --> 03:15:57,060
it does take a lot for me to get upset

4636
03:16:00,410 --> 03:15:58,740
when I you know when I read comments

4637
03:16:03,170 --> 03:16:00,420
some people are like you suck your show

4638
03:16:05,090 --> 03:16:03,180

sucks okay whatever next comment Idol

4639

03:16:07,849 --> 03:16:05,100

but when that's specific to something

4640

03:16:10,490 --> 03:16:07,859

like this that we're really all this

4641

03:16:12,830 --> 03:16:10,500

week we are all working our asses off to

4642

03:16:17,450 --> 03:16:12,840

get all this deposition out before the

4643

03:16:18,950 --> 03:16:17,460

legal status may change and to uh inform

4644

03:16:20,389 --> 03:16:18,960

the public about this we're working

4645

03:16:22,969 --> 03:16:20,399

really hard here so when somebody make

4646

03:16:25,429 --> 03:16:22,979

makes a nasty comment occasionally I get

4647

03:16:28,330 --> 03:16:25,439

pissed you know

4648

03:16:35,030 --> 03:16:32,090

yes I have to I have to uh I have to uh

4649

03:16:36,650 --> 03:16:35,040

but on the plus side I will say this uh

4650

03:16:39,349 --> 03:16:36,660

this is another thing that pissed me off

4651
03:16:43,190 --> 03:16:39,359
this week Anthony I don't generally do

4652
03:16:46,190 --> 03:16:43,200
this but over last weekend I said Kari

4653
03:16:47,809 --> 03:16:46,200
is busy and I feel bad because I I will

4654
03:16:49,550 --> 03:16:47,819
go at the last minute and say this is

4655
03:16:53,210 --> 03:16:49,560
the thumb for right now I need it right

4656
03:16:56,210 --> 03:16:53,220
away or what you know and and of course

4657
03:16:59,809 --> 03:16:56,220
like I I'm eating my dinners you know

4658
03:17:01,790 --> 03:16:59,819
like so I said for once I'm gonna I'm

4659
03:17:03,349 --> 03:17:01,800
gonna write out the outline for all four

4660
03:17:06,050 --> 03:17:03,359
of the shows I'm gonna gather my

4661
03:17:09,410 --> 03:17:06,060
materials put it on each four folders

4662
03:17:12,889 --> 03:17:09,420
make a folder for the week I dated it I

4663
03:17:14,929 --> 03:17:12,899

was so organized I was so organized so I

4664

03:17:17,030 --> 03:17:14,939

sent it to car I say we need these four

4665

03:17:18,590 --> 03:17:17,040

thumbnails and I did that on Saturday I

4666

03:17:21,230 --> 03:17:18,600

think or something for Monday Tuesday

4667

03:17:24,349 --> 03:17:21,240

Wednesday Thursday and then this

4668

03:17:26,809 --> 03:17:24,359

happened so this is what happens when we

4669

03:17:28,429 --> 03:17:26,819

play in the show in advance we've never

4670

03:17:31,070 --> 03:17:28,439

done that before we've never been that

4671

03:17:33,590 --> 03:17:31,080

organized I finally get organized and

4672

03:17:36,170 --> 03:17:33,600

then it all goes to always happens right

4673

03:17:37,309 --> 03:17:36,180

it always goes yeah Terry what are you

4674

03:17:39,110 --> 03:17:37,319

going to be talking about are you going

4675

03:17:42,950 --> 03:17:39,120

to be talking about this crazy train on

4676

03:17:47,090 --> 03:17:42,960

your show and uh well I I'm probably

4677

03:17:49,910 --> 03:17:47,100

going to um do it I'll be on my anchor

4678

03:17:52,010 --> 03:17:49,920

podcast and talking about it on my

4679

03:17:53,809 --> 03:17:52,020

Spotify and stuff like that until I'm

4680

03:17:56,690 --> 03:17:53,819

able to get to go back on my YouTube

4681

03:17:58,130 --> 03:17:56,700

channel I I if I don't get it uh

4682

03:18:00,410 --> 03:17:58,140

resolved in two to three days and I

4683

03:18:02,450 --> 03:18:00,420

might be in jail for a week before yeah

4684

03:18:05,330 --> 03:18:02,460

these are the shows that we planned for

4685

03:18:07,969 --> 03:18:05,340

the week David Wilcock and hover cars

4686

03:18:11,030 --> 03:18:07,979

dildos piss and what was that uh go back

4687

03:18:13,090 --> 03:18:11,040

one David Wilcock and hover cars dildos

4688

03:18:16,190 --> 03:18:13,100

and babies

4689

03:18:18,170 --> 03:18:16,200

it's really high quality uh show

4690

03:18:20,450 --> 03:18:18,180

material here and you can go to the next

4691

03:18:22,250 --> 03:18:20,460

one we had a Lou Elizondo show and we

4692

03:18:25,190 --> 03:18:22,260

have Linda Moulton Hale the Griff goes

4693

03:18:28,790 --> 03:18:25,200

on was that the guy from the uh The

4694

03:18:32,889 --> 03:18:28,800

infomercials what was his name uh

4695

03:18:37,130 --> 03:18:32,899

that guy yeah but wait there's more yeah

4696

03:18:39,650 --> 03:18:37,140

there's more yeah guy did he die this

4697

03:18:41,750 --> 03:18:39,660

guy I think he did yeah a heart attack I

4698

03:18:43,790 --> 03:18:41,760

think and then we did do the one show

4699

03:18:46,130 --> 03:18:43,800

which was the Bob kiviatic show the

4700

03:18:48,710 --> 03:18:46,140

producer uh behind that's a great thing

4701
03:18:50,750 --> 03:18:48,720
alien autopsy that was a good so we got

4702
03:18:54,590 --> 03:18:50,760
to do one of the four shows we planned

4703
03:18:57,050 --> 03:18:54,600
we still have these upcoming uh and

4704
03:18:59,389 --> 03:18:57,060
thanks to this situation it has taught

4705
03:19:02,090 --> 03:18:59,399
me one thing I will never be that

4706
03:19:05,210 --> 03:19:02,100
organized in advance again because when

4707
03:19:07,309 --> 03:19:05,220
I finally got organized this [h__\h] this

4708
03:19:09,349 --> 03:19:07,319
stuff just landed on our laps and we

4709
03:19:12,530 --> 03:19:09,359
were like oh my God we gotta do

4710
03:19:14,330 --> 03:19:12,540
something about this and do all this

4711
03:19:17,450 --> 03:19:14,340
all this yeah but thanks to everybody

4712
03:19:19,190 --> 03:19:17,460
especially Corey and Drew so um third

4713
03:19:23,349 --> 03:19:19,200

phase of moon is hiring Corey good I

4714

03:19:28,550 --> 03:19:26,090

there's two belong together you know

4715

03:19:30,830 --> 03:19:28,560

yeah I'd love to get those guys into

4716

03:19:33,110 --> 03:19:30,840

that position without the square under

4717

03:19:36,230 --> 03:19:33,120

oath yeah the other things like a spell

4718

03:19:37,550 --> 03:19:36,240

deposition yeah because it's here on a

4719

03:19:40,370 --> 03:19:37,560

stack of Bibles and the building would

4720

03:19:43,309 --> 03:19:40,380

collapse oh by the way I'm for sure that

4721

03:19:45,950 --> 03:19:43,319

Anthony that a certain uh goofy show

4722

03:19:48,290 --> 03:19:45,960

host has come here complaining because

4723

03:19:50,750 --> 03:19:48,300

somebody came in and said exact talking

4724

03:19:52,790 --> 03:19:50,760

points to the [h__h] that he says under a

4725

03:19:55,250 --> 03:19:52,800

different name you know like oh it's

4726
03:19:57,710 --> 03:19:55,260
it's Corey good again you only you don't

4727
03:19:59,690 --> 03:19:57,720
do any research you only research one or

4728
03:20:03,710 --> 03:19:59,700
two guys and keep repeating the same

4729
03:20:05,870 --> 03:20:03,720
show baby this is a big story uh as

4730
03:20:07,910 --> 03:20:05,880
evidenced by the viewers this is a big

4731
03:20:09,769 --> 03:20:07,920
story I don't care what he says or

4732
03:20:11,630 --> 03:20:09,779
anybody else says it and by the way they

4733
03:20:13,610 --> 03:20:11,640
all bottom fed off the story and a

4734
03:20:15,790 --> 03:20:13,620
little jealousy bro multiple people

4735
03:20:19,250 --> 03:20:15,800
right okay

4736
03:20:20,929 --> 03:20:19,260
they never have broken a story yet these

4737
03:20:23,870 --> 03:20:20,939
people that bottom feed off of us they

4738
03:20:25,490 --> 03:20:23,880

do the story after we do the story and

4739

03:20:27,650 --> 03:20:25,500

you know what Anthony I don't even care

4740

03:20:31,190 --> 03:20:27,660

if you do that go I don't own I don't

4741

03:20:34,550 --> 03:20:31,200

want to be territory I own a subject but

4742

03:20:35,690 --> 03:20:34,560

do some work you know

4743

03:20:39,110 --> 03:20:35,700

still

4744

03:20:41,450 --> 03:20:39,120

a second show host ask what does it

4745

03:20:43,550 --> 03:20:41,460

matter if it's real or not and I think I

4746

03:20:47,290 --> 03:20:43,560

I actually lost IQ points from reading

4747

03:20:49,670 --> 03:20:47,300

that yeah I'm not gonna say who it was

4748

03:20:51,950 --> 03:20:49,680

in his deposition what does it matter if

4749

03:20:53,570 --> 03:20:51,960

it's real or not he actually said those

4750

03:20:57,830 --> 03:20:53,580

words Carrie he said what does it matter

4751
03:21:00,590 --> 03:20:57,840
or not it does matter it it matters and

4752
03:21:03,410 --> 03:21:00,600
you know what really matters is that the

4753
03:21:05,769 --> 03:21:03,420
whole super soldier program uses him as

4754
03:21:09,710 --> 03:21:05,779
a legitimate reference

4755
03:21:12,769 --> 03:21:09,720
T.I believes you know everything yeah

4756
03:21:15,950 --> 03:21:12,779
and so that is affecting people's lives

4757
03:21:19,429 --> 03:21:15,960
in a in a very big way they're affecting

4758
03:21:21,290 --> 03:21:19,439
their spiritual beliefs all of it

4759
03:21:23,570 --> 03:21:21,300
what they think the reality of the world

4760
03:21:25,490 --> 03:21:23,580
is and Terry they're they're definitely

4761
03:21:28,070 --> 03:21:25,500
empty in people's wallets right those

4762
03:21:30,710 --> 03:21:28,080
boxes aren't cheap 333 dollars for a

4763
03:21:34,490 --> 03:21:30,720

course with Corey good and that brings

4764

03:21:36,410 --> 03:21:34,500

up another thing 333 333. Anthony you

4765

03:21:38,809 --> 03:21:36,420

know a lot about the law of living being

4766

03:21:41,929 --> 03:21:38,819

a police officer if you're selling a

4767

03:21:44,269 --> 03:21:41,939

course and you're the guy teaching the

4768

03:21:47,389 --> 03:21:44,279

course and your claims are that you went

4769

03:21:49,730 --> 03:21:47,399

to space you fought aliens you were on

4770

03:21:51,530 --> 03:21:49,740

the moon and then I'd buy a course from

4771

03:21:53,809 --> 03:21:51,540

you and a short time later you do a

4772

03:21:54,769 --> 03:21:53,819

deposition and say I've never been to

4773

03:21:56,269 --> 03:21:54,779

space

4774

03:21:58,490 --> 03:21:56,279

shouldn't all those people get their

4775

03:22:01,730 --> 03:21:58,500

money back either that is not a class

4776
03:22:05,030 --> 03:22:01,740
action lawsuit against you wow yeah so

4777
03:22:07,790 --> 03:22:05,040
this it's Corey good is the perfect

4778
03:22:09,830 --> 03:22:07,800
example careful what you wish for he

4779
03:22:11,750 --> 03:22:09,840
wanted to go to court and they purchased

4780
03:22:13,969 --> 03:22:11,760
all that off you under the presumption

4781
03:22:15,950 --> 03:22:13,979
that you went to space and it was all

4782
03:22:17,630 --> 03:22:15,960
real you know what I mean it was all

4783
03:22:19,670 --> 03:22:17,640
under false pretenses that they

4784
03:22:21,050 --> 03:22:19,680
purchased that stuff so false

4785
03:22:23,030 --> 03:22:21,060
advertisement and other stuff they can

4786
03:22:24,950 --> 03:22:23,040
get your foot too this this this

4787
03:22:26,269 --> 03:22:24,960
deposition dropping is going to have

4788
03:22:28,130 --> 03:22:26,279

multiple

4789

03:22:29,650 --> 03:22:28,140

um you know

4790

03:22:32,710 --> 03:22:29,660

it's going to have a lot of

4791

03:22:35,809 --> 03:22:32,720

ramifications for him going forward yeah

4792

03:22:37,550 --> 03:22:35,819

you know and and the thing is the the

4793

03:22:38,750 --> 03:22:37,560

whole thing is Anthony is that he

4794

03:22:40,429 --> 03:22:38,760

thought he was going to be able to say

4795

03:22:42,769 --> 03:22:40,439

all this stuff and no one would ever

4796

03:22:44,450 --> 03:22:42,779

hear it yeah he thought that this was

4797

03:22:46,550 --> 03:22:44,460

all going to be confidential yeah and

4798

03:22:47,809 --> 03:22:46,560

I'm surprised he had the audacity to try

4799

03:22:50,870 --> 03:22:47,819

to have everything sealed and

4800

03:22:53,210 --> 03:22:50,880

confidential yeah Mr disclosure what's

4801
03:22:55,910 --> 03:22:53,220
that my testimony we're here for

4802
03:22:58,630 --> 03:22:55,920
disclosure except my testimony you can't

4803
03:23:01,370 --> 03:22:58,640
you know that's like Stephen Greer

4804
03:23:02,870 --> 03:23:01,380
let's heal it and people have said that

4805
03:23:04,610 --> 03:23:02,880
you have to sign a non-disclosure

4806
03:23:08,090 --> 03:23:04,620
agreement to go to a Stephen Greer event

4807
03:23:09,830 --> 03:23:08,100
no you do Mr disclosure himself makes

4808
03:23:12,130 --> 03:23:09,840
you sign a non-disclosure really good

4809
03:23:16,130 --> 03:23:12,140
same thing I'm here for disclosure

4810
03:23:19,910 --> 03:23:18,110
when did Stephen Greer Implement that

4811
03:23:22,849 --> 03:23:19,920
was it around the time that drones got

4812
03:23:25,490 --> 03:23:22,859
really popular I think so maybe I think

4813
03:23:28,070 --> 03:23:25,500

so yeah and you're not supposed to you

4814

03:23:31,130 --> 03:23:28,080

know it's just the whole thing is we are

4815

03:23:34,429 --> 03:23:31,140

like Mr Corey Good's case Mr disclosure

4816

03:23:36,710 --> 03:23:34,439

is trying to get his testimony marked

4817

03:23:39,170 --> 03:23:36,720

you know confidential so nobody could

4818

03:23:41,690 --> 03:23:39,180

see or hear it what do you got to hide

4819

03:23:43,610 --> 03:23:41,700

he he made all these wild claims that

4820

03:23:45,590 --> 03:23:43,620

ikari say that there was this vast

4821

03:23:47,870 --> 03:23:45,600

criminal he's going to reveal all the

4822

03:23:51,050 --> 03:23:47,880

criminality in the UFO community and

4823

03:23:54,590 --> 03:23:51,060

he's going to do this in 2017 he accused

4824

03:23:55,550 --> 03:23:54,600

that uh people of being in a network of

4825

03:23:58,370 --> 03:23:55,560

uh

4826

03:23:59,750 --> 03:23:58,380

P like critics to take him down in his

4827

03:24:01,010 --> 03:23:59,760

story and stuff and they were sponsored

4828

03:24:02,690 --> 03:24:01,020

by the government and then threatened

4829

03:24:04,190 --> 03:24:02,700

that they might lose their lives in the

4830

03:24:06,469 --> 03:24:04,200

process and that is still up on his

4831

03:24:09,110 --> 03:24:06,479

website still on his website I thought

4832

03:24:11,030 --> 03:24:09,120

that was David Wilcox website no no it

4833

03:24:13,370 --> 03:24:11,040

was on Corey's as well

4834

03:24:15,590 --> 03:24:13,380

I just found out that Michael sharat is

4835

03:24:18,309 --> 03:24:15,600

working for Stephen Greer now Stephen

4836

03:24:21,710 --> 03:24:18,319

hired him now

4837

03:24:25,250 --> 03:24:21,720

oh no yeah that broke on my on my show

4838

03:24:27,530 --> 03:24:25,260

Sunday when I had uh Jim Goodall on uh

4839

03:24:29,690 --> 03:24:27,540

well it's better than working for third

4840

03:24:31,849 --> 03:24:29,700

phase of moon I guess well I mean oh

4841

03:24:33,349 --> 03:24:31,859

yeah well they did he does that too you

4842

03:24:35,929 --> 03:24:33,359

know we see them over there too which is

4843

03:24:37,490 --> 03:24:35,939

a sad State I like I like Michael and I

4844

03:24:39,130 --> 03:24:37,500

think I'm very concerned for his

4845

03:24:41,510 --> 03:24:39,140

credibility

4846

03:24:43,250 --> 03:24:41,520

because he's got a good reputation for

4847

03:24:45,469 --> 03:24:43,260

doing good work and being more or less

4848

03:24:46,670 --> 03:24:45,479

impossible the best yeah but when you

4849

03:24:49,550 --> 03:24:46,680

start hanging out with third phase of

4850

03:24:51,530 --> 03:24:49,560

moon and Stephen Greer not so good yeah

4851

03:24:52,729 --> 03:24:51,540

it's gonna go downhill but I think you

4852

03:24:54,070 --> 03:24:52,739

know what they're gonna do they're gonna

4853

03:24:55,990 --> 03:24:54,080

milk him for

4854

03:24:59,750 --> 03:24:56,000

materials

4855

03:25:01,370 --> 03:24:59,760

for weeks all his files so that when so

4856

03:25:03,410 --> 03:25:01,380

Dr Greer doesn't have to show any more

4857

03:25:04,969 --> 03:25:03,420

of his crayon drawings uh when he's

4858

03:25:06,110 --> 03:25:04,979

charging people five grand to come to a

4859

03:25:08,349 --> 03:25:06,120

seminar and he shows you a pencil

4860

03:25:10,610 --> 03:25:08,359

drawing look right on

4861

03:25:13,490 --> 03:25:10,620

Michael's now you know yeah people don't

4862

03:25:16,190 --> 03:25:13,500

know this but he's got like two big huge

4863

03:25:18,610 --> 03:25:16,200

storage spaces full of UFO files and

4864

03:25:20,150 --> 03:25:18,620

pictures and drawings

4865

03:25:24,349 --> 03:25:20,160

300

4866

03:25:28,429 --> 03:25:24,359

plus log books filled of illustrations

4867

03:25:30,410 --> 03:25:28,439

witness testimony you name it video you

4868

03:25:32,090 --> 03:25:30,420

know testimonies very old you know one

4869

03:25:34,550 --> 03:25:32,100

of the reasons why I like Michael schrat

4870

03:25:37,010 --> 03:25:34,560

because Michael schrat has all the

4871

03:25:39,410 --> 03:25:37,020

skills that I do not have but wish I had

4872

03:25:43,309 --> 03:25:39,420

like he's so organized and methodical

4873

03:25:45,170 --> 03:25:43,319

and he's calculated yeah cool yeah he's

4874

03:25:47,750 --> 03:25:45,180

not yelling and screaming about UFO

4875

03:25:49,729 --> 03:25:47,760

grifters no you know he just does his

4876

03:25:51,950 --> 03:25:49,739

thing and that's it you either watch it

4877

03:25:54,469 --> 03:25:51,960

or you don't yeah well I think what

4878

03:26:00,729 --> 03:25:54,479

we're going to do is uh we're gonna uh

4879

03:26:06,769 --> 03:26:03,170

the first one the one I sent you today

4880

03:26:09,590 --> 03:26:06,779

is fantastic I know but I got that I got

4881

03:26:10,490 --> 03:26:09,600

the wrong one I got the other one by

4882

03:26:12,229 --> 03:26:10,500

accident

4883

03:26:15,769 --> 03:26:12,239

and I have to get the other one and then

4884

03:26:17,630 --> 03:26:15,779

we can play it uh yeah why don't you do

4885

03:26:20,630 --> 03:26:17,640

that if you can get it and share screen

4886

03:26:22,490 --> 03:26:20,640

it's on YouTube it's on his channel yeah

4887

03:26:24,590 --> 03:26:22,500

it's on simonfly's channel and again

4888

03:26:26,870 --> 03:26:24,600

it's time to fly I want to uh I want to

4889

03:26:29,150 --> 03:26:26,880

apologize to you because I should have

4890

03:26:31,849 --> 03:26:29,160

played this right away it's me calling

4891

03:26:34,790 --> 03:26:31,859

people UFO Circle jerkers great he put

4892

03:26:37,910 --> 03:26:34,800

it to a beat it's so funny and by the

4893

03:26:40,190 --> 03:26:37,920

way uh CW Chandler says this Terry Joyce

4894

03:26:41,990 --> 03:26:40,200

great Grateful Dead rules apply if you

4895

03:26:44,510 --> 03:26:42,000

want to take video from the show and do

4896

03:26:49,750 --> 03:26:44,520

something like like he did

4897

03:26:53,929 --> 03:26:52,070

here oh yeah we're just playing so we

4898

03:26:58,130 --> 03:26:53,939

can react to it we'll just play it so

4899

03:27:01,930 --> 03:26:59,330

[Music]

4900

03:27:04,450 --> 03:27:01,940

the truth garbage

4901
03:27:09,130 --> 03:27:04,460

[Music]

4902
03:27:12,889 --> 03:27:09,140
we showed you the truth garbage

4903
03:27:17,030 --> 03:27:12,899
has no one in the UFO Community showed

4904
03:27:18,790 --> 03:27:17,040
you the truth garbage Federal mine has

4905
03:27:23,730 --> 03:27:18,800
no one in New York

4906
03:27:23,740 --> 03:27:30,010
[Music]

4907
03:27:49,210 --> 03:27:32,100
clubs

4908
03:27:54,020 --> 03:27:49,220
[Music]

4909
03:28:04,990 --> 03:27:54,030
where's the Goddamn ball shavings

4910
03:28:09,729 --> 03:28:06,500
coming up

4911
03:28:14,050 --> 03:28:09,739
[Music]

4912
03:28:20,320 --> 03:28:14,060
where's the Goddamn ball shavings

4913
03:28:20,330 --> 03:28:27,530

[Music]

4914

03:28:27,540 --> 03:28:33,160

why

4915

03:29:30,950 --> 03:28:40,890

[Music]

4916

03:29:32,229 --> 03:29:30,960

one in the UFO Community show you the

4917

03:29:37,200 --> 03:29:32,239

truth

4918

03:29:42,889 --> 03:29:37,210

why as no one in the U.S World community

4919

03:29:44,340 --> 03:29:42,899

[Music]

4920

03:30:22,150 --> 03:29:44,350

clubs

4921

03:30:27,650 --> 03:30:25,429

I have that one as a bumper ready to go

4922

03:30:29,389 --> 03:30:27,660

and I love that he puts Jimmy Church in

4923

03:30:31,429 --> 03:30:29,399

the village oh yeah yeah Jimmy Church

4924

03:30:33,770 --> 03:30:31,439

kind of love being in a music video with

4925

03:30:38,090 --> 03:30:33,780

me you know yeah he's just going

4926

03:30:43,429 --> 03:30:41,090

good stuff thank you simonfly we

4927

03:30:46,190 --> 03:30:43,439

appreciate you uh thank you very

4928

03:30:48,170 --> 03:30:46,200

talented guy I I don't know how he even

4929

03:30:49,550 --> 03:30:48,180

does that like I would like to know how

4930

03:30:52,070 --> 03:30:49,560

to do that myself

4931

03:30:55,130 --> 03:30:52,080

but I'm a music guy I could do the music

4932

03:30:57,050 --> 03:30:55,140

but then to sync the video he's got to

4933

03:31:00,250 --> 03:30:57,060

pull Clips one by one that takes a lot

4934

03:31:04,250 --> 03:31:02,450

Someday I'm gonna talk to you about what

4935

03:31:06,170 --> 03:31:04,260

software and how the hell he does that

4936

03:31:07,910 --> 03:31:06,180

because it's pretty good you know it's

4937

03:31:11,510 --> 03:31:07,920

pretty interesting he does a lot of them

4938

03:31:13,969 --> 03:31:11,520

he's got ones like making fun of uh oh

4939

03:31:15,769 --> 03:31:13,979

who's that guy Sean Cahill's music and

4940

03:31:17,330 --> 03:31:15,779

or or maybe that was somebody else that

4941

03:31:20,389 --> 03:31:17,340

made that but he's made a lot of these

4942

03:31:24,410 --> 03:31:20,399

cool videos alien Nazi one the alien

4943

03:31:27,889 --> 03:31:24,420

Nazi one yeah I'm a misogynist Jack new

4944

03:31:32,290 --> 03:31:27,899

foxy I'm a misogynist I love the Nazis I

4945

03:31:36,710 --> 03:31:34,729

yeah I'm gonna save them all up and put

4946

03:31:38,510 --> 03:31:36,720

them in a separate brand here as bumpers

4947

03:31:41,030 --> 03:31:38,520

and one night when we have a panel show

4948

03:31:43,429 --> 03:31:41,040

we'll just play them all that'd be great

4949

03:31:46,330 --> 03:31:43,439

so I've kept you guys here pretty long

4950

03:31:48,950 --> 03:31:46,340

uh not you Terry who showed up two hours

4951
03:31:50,469 --> 03:31:48,960
23 minutes late you have to say after

4952
03:31:53,330 --> 03:31:50,479
class Terry

4953
03:31:55,849 --> 03:31:53,340
okay I'm gonna get Terry's address and

4954
03:31:57,950 --> 03:31:55,859
send her a watch for Christmas oh hey

4955
03:31:59,269 --> 03:31:57,960
you know what I can use a watch well

4956
03:32:01,370 --> 03:31:59,279
I've got it on my phone

4957
03:32:04,070 --> 03:32:01,380
well I want to thank you guys for doing

4958
03:32:08,150 --> 03:32:04,080
this and I also great job I also want to

4959
03:32:11,990 --> 03:32:08,160
thank uh especially uh my Sarah my flock

4960
03:32:13,429 --> 03:32:12,000
is everywhere and also Eric who was so

4961
03:32:15,110 --> 03:32:13,439
intent on saying what he had to say

4962
03:32:17,870 --> 03:32:15,120
about Corey good that he ran to the

4963
03:32:20,090 --> 03:32:17,880

donut shop at the corner could you

4964

03:32:25,389 --> 03:32:20,100

imagine like I'm going to need a dozen

4965

03:32:29,570 --> 03:32:27,650

I gotta tell everybody what I know about

4966

03:32:30,769 --> 03:32:29,580

Corey good I'm kind of pissed off

4967

03:32:32,389 --> 03:32:30,779

because he sounded like he was going to

4968

03:32:34,790 --> 03:32:32,399

make some announcement of something that

4969

03:32:36,710 --> 03:32:34,800

Jimmy Church said or did or about Corey

4970

03:32:39,110 --> 03:32:36,720

good but then he backed off of it and he

4971

03:32:41,630 --> 03:32:39,120

did I don't know we'll find out

4972

03:32:44,030 --> 03:32:41,640

we'll find out

4973

03:32:45,050 --> 03:32:44,040

and uh Anthony what's coming up on your

4974

03:32:47,990 --> 03:32:45,060

show

4975

03:32:49,849 --> 03:32:48,000

uh I have uh what's her name Amber's

4976

03:32:51,530 --> 03:32:49,859

power world uh Power world will be on

4977

03:32:53,990 --> 03:32:51,540

Sunday we're gonna hang out talk about

4978

03:32:56,150 --> 03:32:54,000

her show so that should be fun

4979

03:32:58,250 --> 03:32:56,160

yeah that that sounds interesting

4980

03:33:00,710 --> 03:32:58,260

anything else your paranormal uh Channel

4981

03:33:01,610 --> 03:33:00,720

yeah I know it anybody else coming up

4982

03:33:04,370 --> 03:33:01,620

good

4983

03:33:06,170 --> 03:33:04,380

I just had Jim Goodall on last Sunday

4984

03:33:09,070 --> 03:33:06,180

um I have a few feelings guys on

4985

03:33:12,250 --> 03:33:09,080

everybody's show but my show

4986

03:33:14,630 --> 03:33:12,260

uh what you want them on I passed before

4987

03:33:16,250 --> 03:33:14,640

you don't have his information I'd send

4988

03:33:17,570 --> 03:33:16,260

him a message on Facebook before and

4989

03:33:19,670 --> 03:33:17,580

then I don't know what happened but he

4990

03:33:22,490 --> 03:33:19,680

never did it or we gotta you gotta email

4991

03:33:24,650 --> 03:33:22,500

Jim I'll email him yeah we'll try to get

4992

03:33:27,050 --> 03:33:24,660

them on here I want to talk I want to do

4993

03:33:29,269 --> 03:33:27,060

a show on the SR-71 Blackbird and he's

4994

03:33:30,830 --> 03:33:29,279

the world's leading expert on the SR-71

4995

03:33:32,630 --> 03:33:30,840

Blackbird yeah we spoke about that

4996

03:33:34,370 --> 03:33:32,640

Sunday for a minute yeah I'll call him

4997

03:33:35,990 --> 03:33:34,380

tomorrow and tell him yeah I would

4998

03:33:37,550 --> 03:33:36,000

really appreciate it I would really like

4999

03:33:39,590 --> 03:33:37,560

it I have some of his books and they're

5000

03:33:41,110 --> 03:33:39,600

expensive books yeah I have them too

5001

03:33:44,349 --> 03:33:41,120

yeah

5002

03:33:46,729 --> 03:33:44,359

he gave them to you I had to buy them

5003

03:33:49,269 --> 03:33:46,739

yeah thank you my [h__h] is everywhere

5004

03:33:52,070 --> 03:33:49,279

he's got amazing stories with that man

5005

03:33:55,070 --> 03:33:52,080

he's got amazing photos too

5006

03:33:56,870 --> 03:33:55,080

yeah uh okay well I'm gonna we're gonna

5007

03:33:58,570 --> 03:33:56,880

bounce on out of your friends so Carter

5008

03:34:00,950 --> 03:33:58,580

do you have why don't you tell everybody

5009

03:34:02,269 --> 03:34:00,960

Corey where they can find you and all

5010

03:34:03,370 --> 03:34:02,279

that stuff

5011

03:34:07,010 --> 03:34:03,380

um

5012

03:34:09,349 --> 03:34:07,020

yeah I do I should I should make one uh

5013

03:34:11,150 --> 03:34:09,359

you can find me on YouTube at that one

5014

03:34:13,309 --> 03:34:11,160

time I was abducted by aliens you can

5015

03:34:14,630 --> 03:34:13,319

find me on Twitter at fires of truth and

5016

03:34:17,510 --> 03:34:14,640

you can find me on sub stack at

5017

03:34:20,690 --> 03:34:17,520

spookyspeaks.substack.com

5018

03:34:22,429 --> 03:34:20,700

that's me great job all right and thank

5019

03:34:24,290 --> 03:34:22,439

you for all your hard work on this car

5020

03:34:25,790 --> 03:34:24,300

he's been following Corey good since the

5021

03:34:29,210 --> 03:34:25,800

beginning and for those that don't know

5022

03:34:31,670 --> 03:34:29,220

Corey is also working on a ridiculous

5023

03:34:33,110 --> 03:34:31,680

good docu-series on what you want to

5024

03:34:35,690 --> 03:34:33,120

tell everybody about a car I don't want

5025

03:34:39,349 --> 03:34:37,849

um wow you just kind of opened that door

5026

03:34:42,170 --> 03:34:39,359

there

5027

03:34:44,809 --> 03:34:42,180

um yeah listen kari's been holding this

5028

03:34:46,729 --> 03:34:44,819

close to the chest you know like a poker

5029

03:34:49,190 --> 03:34:46,739

player like I don't know if this hand is

5030

03:34:52,670 --> 03:34:49,200

very good and everything that I've seen

5031

03:34:54,830 --> 03:34:52,680

is amazing yeah a little bit too it is

5032

03:34:57,110 --> 03:34:54,840

amazing so so why don't you talk already

5033

03:34:59,090 --> 03:34:57,120

and we'll open the door so you start

5034

03:35:00,469 --> 03:34:59,100

letting some of this out at least some

5035

03:35:03,229 --> 03:35:00,479

clips and stuff

5036

03:35:04,370 --> 03:35:03,239

because what I've made is not what I'm

5037

03:35:06,290 --> 03:35:04,380

releasing

5038

03:35:08,110 --> 03:35:06,300

what you've seen that all of that is

5039

03:35:12,889 --> 03:35:08,120

just kind of

5040

03:35:15,170 --> 03:35:12,899

timeline content together yeah

5041

03:35:17,929 --> 03:35:15,180

for yeah for about nearly three years

5042

03:35:19,130 --> 03:35:17,939

been working on a docu-series about all

5043

03:35:20,809 --> 03:35:19,140

of the history that we've been going

5044

03:35:21,550 --> 03:35:20,819

over

5045

03:35:24,290 --> 03:35:21,560

um

5046

03:35:26,990 --> 03:35:24,300

yeah hopefully so securing some

5047

03:35:29,090 --> 03:35:27,000

interviews and um networking with some

5048

03:35:31,550 --> 03:35:29,100

people now would be the best time to put

5049

03:35:33,590 --> 03:35:31,560

it out with all this [h__h] going on man I

5050

03:35:36,590 --> 03:35:33,600

know I mean I could drop the episodes I

5051
03:35:38,510 --> 03:35:36,600
have but I don't know because there's so

5052
03:35:41,990 --> 03:35:38,520
much more I think there's so much more

5053
03:35:43,670 --> 03:35:42,000
do it in arts do it in part yeah I have

5054
03:35:44,630 --> 03:35:43,680
I have loftier goals in the YouTube

5055
03:35:47,570 --> 03:35:44,640
video

5056
03:35:50,150 --> 03:35:47,580
oh okay all right I get it this is who

5057
03:35:52,670 --> 03:35:50,160
wants to get a streaming deal maybe

5058
03:35:54,349 --> 03:35:52,680
there's a lot of that color what I've

5059
03:35:57,530 --> 03:35:54,359
seen is worth it

5060
03:35:59,330 --> 03:35:57,540
yeah yeah well good for you okay well

5061
03:36:01,070 --> 03:35:59,340
maybe I could share a clip let me have a

5062
03:36:02,809 --> 03:36:01,080
look yeah why don't you share a clip

5063
03:36:04,250 --> 03:36:02,819

here

5064

03:36:05,630 --> 03:36:04,260

hopefully well that won't you watch

5065

03:36:06,710 --> 03:36:05,640

there'll be another response video

5066

03:36:08,750 --> 03:36:06,720

saying that they're doing a doctor

5067

03:36:10,670 --> 03:36:08,760

series

5068

03:36:14,090 --> 03:36:10,680

he is he's going to reveal all the

5069

03:36:16,670 --> 03:36:14,100

criminality in the UFO Community he says

5070

03:36:18,110 --> 03:36:16,680

okay it is one that's what he's pitching

5071

03:36:19,849 --> 03:36:18,120

right now

5072

03:36:22,490 --> 03:36:19,859

so well actually that one's more about

5073

03:36:25,610 --> 03:36:22,500

bantina masaro that's a clip that I

5074

03:36:27,229 --> 03:36:25,620

have shown before but um

5075

03:36:28,910 --> 03:36:27,239

you've caught me off guard I don't know

5076

03:36:31,790 --> 03:36:28,920

what to share

5077

03:36:36,469 --> 03:36:31,800

because like I have a lot of different

5078

03:36:42,670 --> 03:36:38,929

yeah I'm sure whatever you decide will

5079

03:36:46,130 --> 03:36:42,680

be yeah it's all good

5080

03:36:47,570 --> 03:36:46,140

I wanna I Wanna Be specific and also

5081

03:36:48,889 --> 03:36:47,580

there's like there's music and stuff I

5082

03:36:51,769 --> 03:36:48,899

don't want to get Stephen

5083

03:36:54,170 --> 03:36:51,779

strikes and whatnot all right well maybe

5084

03:36:56,389 --> 03:36:54,180

we'll do it another time maybe not maybe

5085

03:36:58,729 --> 03:36:56,399

not right now because I yeah I don't

5086

03:36:59,690 --> 03:36:58,739

want to ruin the uh copyright on the

5087

03:37:01,250 --> 03:36:59,700

Stream

5088

03:37:04,190 --> 03:37:01,260

yeah

5089

03:37:05,870 --> 03:37:04,200

we're we're having a good run with that

5090

03:37:07,429 --> 03:37:05,880

we haven't gotten any music copyright

5091

03:37:08,809 --> 03:37:07,439

strikes in a long long time we're being

5092

03:37:11,630 --> 03:37:08,819

very careful

5093

03:37:13,070 --> 03:37:11,640

maybe I'll tweet out a uh a clip okay

5094

03:37:15,050 --> 03:37:13,080

well I'll play it tomorrow then or

5095

03:37:18,110 --> 03:37:15,060

something it keeps giving me copyright

5096

03:37:19,190 --> 03:37:18,120

claims for copyright free music I don't

5097

03:37:21,050 --> 03:37:19,200

know what the hell that's all about

5098

03:37:22,729 --> 03:37:21,060

that's because there's copyright Bandits

5099

03:37:25,429 --> 03:37:22,739

that they go around and they claim that

5100

03:37:27,590 --> 03:37:25,439

a copyright free piece is copyrighted by

5101
03:37:30,290 --> 03:37:27,600
them and then they get the ad revenue

5102
03:37:32,090 --> 03:37:30,300
from it well you I you get it you know

5103
03:37:35,750 --> 03:37:32,100
how it works you could have a like we've

5104
03:37:38,690 --> 03:37:35,760
got a three hour 33 33 hour 30 minute

5105
03:37:41,450 --> 03:37:38,700
video here if I were to play 30 Seconds

5106
03:37:44,090 --> 03:37:41,460
of copyrighted music all the ad Revenue

5107
03:37:48,610 --> 03:37:44,100
goes to the music holder yeah but for

5108
03:37:53,690 --> 03:37:51,170
right we talked about this I have

5109
03:37:56,210 --> 03:37:53,700
collections that I've gone that I can't

5110
03:37:58,130 --> 03:37:56,220
use because copyright Bandits got a hold

5111
03:38:01,190 --> 03:37:58,140
of it and started copywriting it well

5112
03:38:04,490 --> 03:38:01,200
thank God uh you know I say that it's

5113
03:38:05,929 --> 03:38:04,500

from filmora and blah blah and then they

5114

03:38:07,790 --> 03:38:05,939

release it to me the next day yeah but

5115

03:38:16,570 --> 03:38:07,800

it's a hassle but it's still a pain he

5116

03:38:21,110 --> 03:38:19,429

actually I think it's very relevant okay

5117

03:38:22,429 --> 03:38:21,120

yeah I just skimmed through it and I was

5118

03:38:26,389 --> 03:38:22,439

like you know what

5119

03:38:30,500 --> 03:38:26,399

yeah hopefully Drew won't won't shoot me

5120

03:38:31,929 --> 03:38:30,510

shoot him uh on financing

5121

03:38:36,050 --> 03:38:31,939

[Music]

5122

03:38:37,729 --> 03:38:36,060

through no no actually Drew might want

5123

03:38:39,889 --> 03:38:37,739

to get shot so he doesn't have to finish

5124

03:38:41,210 --> 03:38:39,899

that last redaction job there you know

5125

03:38:43,250 --> 03:38:41,220

all right

5126

03:38:49,070 --> 03:38:43,260

uh

5127

03:38:54,590 --> 03:38:52,070

I'll go with that one

5128

03:38:56,750 --> 03:38:54,600

okay it might be a it might have to turn

5129

03:39:00,410 --> 03:38:56,760

it down a little bit you know just from

5130

03:39:03,229 --> 03:39:00,420

the way that his questions are laid out

5131

03:39:06,349 --> 03:39:03,239

hey there guys November 4th how's it

5132

03:39:08,210 --> 03:39:06,359

going there guys 11 11 make a wish which

5133

03:39:10,849 --> 03:39:08,220

what's going on guys Jordan here on

5134

03:39:14,330 --> 03:39:10,859

November 17th reporting for Duty on

5135

03:39:20,870 --> 03:39:17,889

excuse me are y'all with the cult

5136

03:39:23,530 --> 03:39:20,880

we're an organization that promotes love

5137

03:39:26,330 --> 03:39:23,540

yeah this is it

5138

03:39:27,950 --> 03:39:26,340

I think now would be a good time to talk

5139

03:39:29,570 --> 03:39:27,960

about someone connected to this group

5140

03:39:31,309 --> 03:39:29,580

tangential

5141

03:39:34,010 --> 03:39:31,319

you'll see their name pop up again and

5142

03:39:38,269 --> 03:39:34,020

again as we go through this history

5143

03:39:40,670 --> 03:39:38,279

this person's name is bentino Massaro

5144

03:39:43,190 --> 03:39:40,680

a personal growth speaker an alleged

5145

03:39:45,229 --> 03:39:43,200

cult leader out of Arizona with a slew

5146

03:39:47,570 --> 03:39:45,239

of sexual assault accusations and a

5147

03:39:49,370 --> 03:39:47,580

followers suicide at one of his Retreats

5148

03:39:51,349 --> 03:39:49,380

on top of all of that I bring this up

5149

03:39:53,510 --> 03:39:51,359

because Corey had been friendly with

5150

03:39:55,190 --> 03:39:53,520

bentino going back to at least November

5151
03:39:57,889 --> 03:39:55,200
2016.

5152
03:40:01,010 --> 03:39:57,899
and even after these events Corey would

5153
03:40:08,349 --> 03:40:01,020
still invite him to speak at conferences

5154
03:40:14,630 --> 03:40:11,450
hello today I am staying with a friend

5155
03:40:16,969 --> 03:40:14,640
of mine continue masaro he invited me to

5156
03:40:20,450 --> 03:40:16,979
stay at his house with him and uh it's a

5157
03:40:21,340 --> 03:40:20,460
very beautiful place and many of you may

5158
03:40:23,050 --> 03:40:21,350
know Ben

5159
03:40:25,849 --> 03:40:23,060
[Music]

5160
03:40:29,090 --> 03:40:25,859
he works in the field you do

5161
03:40:30,590 --> 03:40:29,100
motivational speaking and what all do

5162
03:40:32,090 --> 03:40:30,600
you do

5163
03:40:34,309 --> 03:40:32,100

um I teach self-realization and

5164

03:40:36,650 --> 03:40:34,319

self-actualization [h__h] you what's your

5165

03:40:38,690 --> 03:40:36,660

calling so um

5166

03:40:40,130 --> 03:40:38,700

helping people realize that they are the

5167

03:40:42,410 --> 03:40:40,140

unchanging nature of Consciousness

5168

03:40:43,790 --> 03:40:42,420

itself [h__h] you what's your calling so

5169

03:40:45,950 --> 03:40:43,800

that they feel the stability in their

5170

03:40:48,229 --> 03:40:45,960

lives and Clarity and peace [h__h] you

5171

03:40:50,150 --> 03:40:48,239

what you're calling I don't care and

5172

03:40:52,490 --> 03:40:50,160

then self-actualization which has a lot

5173

03:40:54,889 --> 03:40:52,500

to do with uh transforming limiting

5174

03:40:56,510 --> 03:40:54,899

beliefs so that we can Empower ourselves

5175

03:40:58,729 --> 03:40:56,520

in everyday life to be the unique

5176

03:41:03,190 --> 03:40:58,739

individual that we are yeah yeah that's

5177

03:41:06,729 --> 03:41:03,200

right it's beautiful thanks very sweet

5178

03:41:08,929 --> 03:41:06,739

cool sort of the synthesis of a

5179

03:41:12,170 --> 03:41:08,939

self-transcendence and self-empowerment

5180

03:41:14,809 --> 03:41:12,180

right you do a lot of uh public speaking

5181

03:41:17,030 --> 03:41:14,819

and you also put out videos as well

5182

03:41:18,229 --> 03:41:17,040

right you're giving away your power so

5183

03:41:19,429 --> 03:41:18,239

I'm saying this because I care about you

5184

03:41:20,410 --> 03:41:19,439

right

5185

03:41:22,490 --> 03:41:20,420

that wasn't clear

5186

03:41:27,469 --> 03:41:22,500

[Music]

5187

03:41:31,130 --> 03:41:30,170

you almost lost his [h__h] you man if you

5188

03:41:33,349 --> 03:41:31,140

weren't so

5189

03:41:35,990 --> 03:41:33,359

high up in your own ass about this

5190

03:41:38,330 --> 03:41:36,000

[h__h] concept of respect you would

5191

03:41:40,729 --> 03:41:38,340

actually see how much love there is

5192

03:41:42,469 --> 03:41:40,739

behind me saying what I say

5193

03:41:45,590 --> 03:41:42,479

um yeah I've got an online school that's

5194

03:41:49,490 --> 03:41:45,600

completely this guy's great he's an

5195

03:41:51,889 --> 03:41:49,500

idiot hey I give speaking I speak I do

5196

03:41:56,150 --> 03:41:51,899

events Retreats and stuff yeah cool and

5197

03:41:58,010 --> 03:41:56,160

that's a video [h__h] your relationship

5198

03:42:01,070 --> 03:41:58,020

thank you

5199

03:42:03,469 --> 03:42:01,080

they come and they go [h__h] them

5200

03:42:06,830 --> 03:42:03,479

let them come let them go let them come

5201

03:42:09,229 --> 03:42:06,840

let them go don't give a [\h__\h] about your

5202

03:42:11,090 --> 03:42:09,239

family don't give a [\h__\h] about your

5203

03:42:12,530 --> 03:42:11,100

children don't give a [\h__\h] about your

5204

03:42:14,690 --> 03:42:12,540

parents don't give a [\h__\h] about your

5205

03:42:17,690 --> 03:42:14,700

partner

5206

03:42:18,670 --> 03:42:17,700

what's the website is trinfinity yeah

5207

03:42:21,290 --> 03:42:18,680

true

5208

03:42:23,030 --> 03:42:21,300

infinityacademy.com cool

5209

03:42:25,250 --> 03:42:23,040

yeah well I appreciate you inviting me

5210

03:42:29,389 --> 03:42:25,260

to stay here it's beautiful so nice to

5211

03:42:33,410 --> 03:42:31,670

and uh well he's got a good great thing

5212

03:42:37,750 --> 03:42:33,420

about that maybe we're being led to work

5213

03:42:43,190 --> 03:42:40,729

but uh I'm gonna give everybody a

5214

03:42:56,349 --> 03:42:43,200

look at your view that you suffer with

5215

03:43:02,570 --> 03:43:00,410

we're fearing more of life

5216

03:43:06,490 --> 03:43:02,580

foreign

5217

03:43:11,330 --> 03:43:09,110

so don't fear death be excited about it

5218

03:43:12,710 --> 03:43:11,340

not too excited you have a job to

5219

03:43:14,450 --> 03:43:12,720

perform here so

5220

03:43:17,269 --> 03:43:14,460

it's still relevant for you to be here

5221

03:43:19,190 --> 03:43:17,279

but be absolutely excited

5222

03:43:20,690 --> 03:43:19,200

if I see my deaf government I don't know

5223

03:43:24,010 --> 03:43:20,700

it's about to make a map of like

5224

03:43:27,950 --> 03:43:24,020

conditioned instinctual bodily responses

5225

03:43:29,929 --> 03:43:27,960

but at the heart of it I'm excited I'm

5226

03:43:33,290 --> 03:43:29,939

excited to be saying goodbye to all of

5227

03:43:38,510 --> 03:43:35,990

[Music]

5228

03:43:42,160 --> 03:43:38,520

yeah that's crazy on December 1st an

5229

03:43:51,790 --> 03:43:42,430

[Music]

5230

03:43:51,800 --> 03:43:59,710

give me a second sure

5231

03:43:59,720 --> 03:44:04,910

are you laughing or crying

5232

03:44:04,920 --> 03:44:12,729

foreign

5233

03:44:16,550 --> 03:44:15,170

I heard you do that a number of times in

5234

03:44:18,790 --> 03:44:16,560

the videos I was listening to it it

5235

03:44:21,290 --> 03:44:18,800

almost seems like your heart is sort of

5236

03:44:23,090 --> 03:44:21,300

bursting and you can't kind of continue

5237

03:44:24,410 --> 03:44:23,100

talking because your heart is just going

5238

03:44:28,309 --> 03:44:24,420

through a big

5239

03:44:32,900 --> 03:44:30,429

it's beautiful

5240

03:44:34,010 --> 03:44:32,910

alive buddy

5241

03:44:44,690 --> 03:44:34,020

[Music]

5242

03:44:44,700 --> 03:44:50,570

see it rubs the lotion on its skin

5243

03:44:52,790 --> 03:44:51,769

do you want me to remind you what you

5244

03:44:55,429 --> 03:44:52,800

were saying

5245

03:44:56,809 --> 03:44:55,439

I felt despondent right right right

5246

03:45:00,790 --> 03:44:56,819

so

5247

03:45:06,710 --> 03:45:04,490

just eight days later 34 year old Brent

5248

03:45:08,690 --> 03:45:06,720

Wilkins would sneak out of a retreat

5249

03:45:11,210 --> 03:45:08,700

hosted by bentino

5250

03:45:13,910 --> 03:45:11,220

will cut to a local Cliff Edge

5251
03:45:14,870 --> 03:45:13,920
neatly places personal belongings on the

5252
03:45:18,110 --> 03:45:14,880
ground

5253
03:45:22,309 --> 03:45:20,510
in the ensuing investigations bentinio

5254
03:45:24,710 --> 03:45:22,319
with flee Sedona and Scatter his

5255
03:45:29,330 --> 03:45:24,720
followers across the country

5256
03:45:32,690 --> 03:45:30,769
otherwise

5257
03:45:35,929 --> 03:45:32,700
kill yourself

5258
03:45:37,729 --> 03:45:35,939
Jesus Christ

5259
03:45:41,330 --> 03:45:37,739
because there is no sense in living your

5260
03:45:45,410 --> 03:45:43,490
without this

5261
03:45:47,570 --> 03:45:45,420
I knew very well

5262
03:45:49,729 --> 03:45:47,580
know what that is like

5263
03:45:52,260 --> 03:45:49,739

otherwise she would not be here

5264

03:45:52,520 --> 03:45:52,270

he still has a YouTube channel

5265

03:45:54,290 --> 03:45:52,530

[Music]

5266

03:45:56,330 --> 03:45:54,300

[Applause]

5267

03:45:58,130 --> 03:45:56,340

so make that yep agreement every day

5268

03:46:01,200 --> 03:45:58,140

that you're gonna kill yourself or you

5269

03:46:02,750 --> 03:46:01,210

dedicate yourself to something important

5270

03:46:06,349 --> 03:46:02,760

[Music]

5271

03:46:11,000 --> 03:46:09,110

you guys are true Seekers true students

5272

03:46:19,729 --> 03:46:11,010

I like it

5273

03:46:23,570 --> 03:46:21,769

possible that some of the spiritual

5274

03:46:25,250 --> 03:46:23,580

Concepts have played into his

5275

03:46:27,530 --> 03:46:25,260

perspective that's definitely a

5276

03:46:30,110 --> 03:46:27,540

possibility I've never felt any type of

5277

03:46:32,150 --> 03:46:30,120

guilt or responsibility to continue to

5278

03:46:33,710 --> 03:46:32,160

have faith see it as a movie you're just

5279

03:46:36,349 --> 03:46:33,720

watching a movie when things get intense

5280

03:46:38,269 --> 03:46:36,359

you're like this is a movie I just felt

5281

03:46:41,690 --> 03:46:38,279

it's hard when I heard the news and I

5282

03:46:48,530 --> 03:46:43,250

um

5283

03:46:50,630 --> 03:46:48,540

Inconvenient timing because the article

5284

03:46:53,090 --> 03:46:50,640

had just come out in terms of you know

5285

03:46:55,969 --> 03:46:53,100

our sort of image to the world so I got

5286

03:46:57,729 --> 03:46:55,979

a lot of backlash from that

5287

03:47:01,429 --> 03:46:57,739

welcome back

5288

03:47:04,309 --> 03:47:01,439

you're on the war room with your hosts

5289

03:47:08,630 --> 03:47:04,319

Roger Stone and Owen shoyer I'm

5290

03:47:11,030 --> 03:47:08,640

reporting from our new New York Bureau

5291

03:47:13,010 --> 03:47:11,040

thank you guys for having me on

5292

03:47:15,229 --> 03:47:13,020

oh geez

5293

03:47:17,389 --> 03:47:15,239

uh we can't hear Jordan

5294

03:47:20,090 --> 03:47:17,399

what do you see the ultimate impact of

5295

03:47:22,849 --> 03:47:20,100

your generation uh being in terms of the

5296

03:47:24,650 --> 03:47:22,859

long term uh with regard to politics and

5297

03:47:26,690 --> 03:47:24,660

with regard to culture it's a big

5298

03:47:28,729 --> 03:47:26,700

question I know but do your best and you

5299

03:47:31,429 --> 03:47:28,739

have exactly one minute

5300

03:47:34,429 --> 03:47:31,439

here's the question I got 54 seconds so

5301

03:47:35,630 --> 03:47:34,439

it's amazing that my generation is now

5302

03:47:37,010 --> 03:47:35,640

becoming the largest but it's

5303

03:47:38,570 --> 03:47:37,020

unfortunate that they're also the most

5304

03:47:41,330 --> 03:47:38,580

indoctrinated we deal with the most

5305

03:47:43,610 --> 03:47:41,340

media in most Hollywood uh the most time

5306

03:47:50,450 --> 03:47:43,620

in the education systems that all

5307

03:47:55,250 --> 03:47:52,090

oh

5308

03:47:57,710 --> 03:47:55,260

that's was very put together very well

5309

03:47:59,990 --> 03:47:57,720

Kari and he's he's freaky

5310

03:48:02,210 --> 03:48:00,000

yeah yeah it's well put together and

5311

03:48:04,910 --> 03:48:02,220

that's that's I can't he kind of

5312

03:48:07,429 --> 03:48:04,920

reminded me of Osho you know uh that

5313

03:48:09,410 --> 03:48:07,439

sort of yeah

5314

03:48:14,650 --> 03:48:09,420

so that's the kind of people that Corey

5315

03:48:20,750 --> 03:48:18,290

somebody's not a fan of uh Eric The

5316

03:48:22,490 --> 03:48:20,760

Awakening man

5317

03:48:24,170 --> 03:48:22,500

but please put that piece in a

5318

03:48:25,809 --> 03:48:24,180

standalone video

5319

03:48:28,370 --> 03:48:25,819

no

5320

03:48:30,889 --> 03:48:28,380

that's part of a larger ducky series

5321

03:48:32,870 --> 03:48:30,899

project maybe it'll be on Netflix next

5322

03:48:35,750 --> 03:48:32,880

year right I can see something like that

5323

03:48:38,990 --> 03:48:35,760

I can too yeah wouldn't that be

5324

03:48:41,570 --> 03:48:39,000

interesting it sure would yeah it's well

5325

03:48:43,070 --> 03:48:41,580

you're it's well done together like a

5326

03:48:44,750 --> 03:48:43,080

Netflix well if that happens you know

5327

03:48:46,429 --> 03:48:44,760

you're gonna get sued because that's his

5328

03:48:47,650 --> 03:48:46,439

intellectual property that you're going

5329

03:48:50,269 --> 03:48:47,660

to be talking about

5330

03:48:51,950 --> 03:48:50,279

Stone Mountain please he'll be broke

5331

03:48:56,870 --> 03:48:51,960

after this is done

5332

03:48:58,130 --> 03:48:56,880

no yeah it's a we'll see right yeah so

5333

03:48:59,570 --> 03:48:58,140

that's some of the things Carrie's

5334

03:49:01,690 --> 03:48:59,580

working on and we know what Terry's

5335

03:49:04,070 --> 03:49:01,700

working on a kind of crazy

5336

03:49:06,229 --> 03:49:04,080

Anthony's got some good guests coming up

5337

03:49:07,729 --> 03:49:06,239

so support all these guys we're gonna

5338

03:49:09,769 --> 03:49:07,739

throw you all out of here starting with

5339

03:49:11,650 --> 03:49:09,779

you Terry so you could go buy a goddamn

5340

03:49:15,349 --> 03:49:11,660

watch yeah

5341

03:49:17,330 --> 03:49:15,359

thank you very much more time next time

5342

03:49:20,389 --> 03:49:17,340

good night all right and Anthony yeah

5343

03:49:22,370 --> 03:49:20,399

buddy uh I'll be watching you know you

5344

03:49:24,469 --> 03:49:22,380

got some good shows coming up Omar and

5345

03:49:26,330 --> 03:49:24,479

let you know after I talk to Jim okay

5346

03:49:30,889 --> 03:49:26,340

excellent I appreciate it good night

5347

03:49:33,170 --> 03:49:30,899

buddy oh and Kari just uh let me solo

5348

03:49:35,389 --> 03:49:33,180

that this is just another day in ufology

5349

03:49:37,910 --> 03:49:35,399

folks just another day just another day

5350

03:49:40,670 --> 03:49:37,920

following the crazy train right I feel

5351

03:49:42,429 --> 03:49:40,680

like the conductor on the Crazy Train

5352

03:49:46,610 --> 03:49:42,439

you know

5353

03:49:48,410 --> 03:49:46,620

sometimes it it does feel like that yeah

5354

03:49:50,510 --> 03:49:48,420

no tickets

5355

03:49:52,130 --> 03:49:50,520

yeah no ticket well thanks for all your

5356

03:49:55,130 --> 03:49:52,140

work on this and we're not done yet

5357

03:49:57,410 --> 03:49:55,140

we've got three more to do commentary

5358

03:49:59,090 --> 03:49:57,420

over and two more to upload we have to

5359

03:50:03,130 --> 03:49:59,100

upload five and six and then we have to

5360

03:50:05,450 --> 03:50:03,140

do commentary on uh

5361

03:50:06,889 --> 03:50:05,460

four five and six

5362

03:50:10,250 --> 03:50:06,899

yes

5363

03:50:12,110 --> 03:50:10,260

okay all right okay all aboard a crazy

5364

03:50:13,550 --> 03:50:12,120

train friends we're not finished with

5365

03:50:16,550 --> 03:50:13,560

this crazy train

5366

03:50:19,610 --> 03:50:16,560

choo choo all right I'm gonna let you

5367

03:50:21,610 --> 03:50:19,620

get some rest or go back to redacting

5368

03:50:24,889 --> 03:50:21,620

and uh

5369

03:50:26,570 --> 03:50:24,899

I'm gonna be updating our distribution

5370

03:50:28,550 --> 03:50:26,580

Network because there were some hiccups

5371

03:50:31,070 --> 03:50:28,560

but that's uh you know and those have

5372

03:50:33,229 --> 03:50:31,080

been asked about the audio podcast I'm

5373

03:50:35,929 --> 03:50:33,239

updating it tonight so we'll be up to

5374

03:50:38,510 --> 03:50:35,939

date of all the shows will be available

5375

03:50:40,010 --> 03:50:38,520

on speaker and uh Spotify and

5376

03:50:42,349 --> 03:50:40,020

everywhere everybody else is asking me

5377

03:50:45,469 --> 03:50:42,359

Apple iTunes everything they'll all be

5378

03:50:47,570 --> 03:50:45,479

available in the next hour so sorry for

5379

03:50:49,490 --> 03:50:47,580

the wait all right I apologize in

5380

03:50:52,309 --> 03:50:49,500

advance if you get a strike from that

5381

03:50:54,349 --> 03:50:52,319

clip if you do I'll cut it I'll cut it

5382

03:50:57,590 --> 03:50:54,359

it's okay okay just cut it but it'll

5383

03:50:59,990 --> 03:50:57,600

take 12 hours and I'll lose 27 cents

5384

03:51:02,030 --> 03:51:00,000

um yeah yeah and you know what though

5385

03:51:04,070 --> 03:51:02,040

you did manage look we got through this

5386

03:51:07,429 --> 03:51:04,080

whole thing without much cursing and

5387

03:51:09,769 --> 03:51:07,439

then Kari comes in at the end with 27

5388

03:51:13,490 --> 03:51:09,779

f-bombs in a three minute clip great

5389

03:51:16,490 --> 03:51:13,500

great job [\h__\h] yeah

5390

03:51:19,010 --> 03:51:16,500

just the stream is [\h__\h] for

5391

03:51:21,170 --> 03:51:19,020

advertising Revenue thanks Corey the

5392

03:51:23,950 --> 03:51:21,180

whole stream is [\h__\h] for advertising

5393

03:51:26,889 --> 03:51:23,960

Revenue because you dropped twice

5394

03:51:30,710 --> 03:51:26,899

I'm the bad guy

5395

03:51:32,630 --> 03:51:30,720

one three minute clip 27 F bombs I was

5396

03:51:34,550 --> 03:51:32,640

so proud of us we got through this whole

5397

03:51:37,330 --> 03:51:34,560

thing with no f-bombs

5398

03:51:41,090 --> 03:51:37,340

Kari comes in with the f bomb at the end

5399

03:51:43,910 --> 03:51:41,100

that's why I'm here for sorry that's all

5400

03:51:46,550 --> 03:51:43,920

right all right friends I'm gonna get

5401
03:51:47,990 --> 03:51:46,560
out of here all right thanks make sure

5402
03:51:49,550 --> 03:51:48,000
you hit that like button and the most

5403
03:51:51,349 --> 03:51:49,560
important thing you can do is comment

5404
03:51:53,389 --> 03:51:51,359
the algorithm loves it when you comment

5405
03:51:55,070 --> 03:51:53,399
so please do that please leave a comment

5406
03:51:57,410 --> 03:51:55,080
even if it's just gibberish leave a

5407
03:51:59,090 --> 03:51:57,420
comment so the algorithm or say one for

5408
03:52:01,010 --> 03:51:59,100
the algorithm people do that they say

5409
03:52:05,030 --> 03:52:01,020
one for the algorithm that's fine too

5410
03:52:06,889 --> 03:52:05,040
yeah and yeah I'm out in an emoji yeah

5411
03:52:08,990 --> 03:52:06,899
all right see you tomorrow Corey thanks

5412
03:52:11,150 --> 03:52:09,000
for all your help yeah and I couldn't do

5413
03:52:12,650 --> 03:52:11,160

this everybody like I said I'm gonna say

5414

03:52:14,450 --> 03:52:12,660

it one more time we're getting people

5415

03:52:16,550 --> 03:52:14,460

are saying a lot of stuff nice stuff

5416

03:52:18,650 --> 03:52:16,560

about our show and I want everybody to

5417

03:52:21,469 --> 03:52:18,660

be clear that it's the team that has put

5418

03:52:23,750 --> 03:52:21,479

this whole series together and it

5419

03:52:25,250 --> 03:52:23,760

couldn't have done it at all well I

5420

03:52:27,650 --> 03:52:25,260

could have but it would have taken me 27

5421

03:52:30,710 --> 03:52:27,660

weeks to finish it without the kind

5422

03:52:34,190 --> 03:52:30,720

assistance of Drew and Kari doing all of

5423

03:52:35,809 --> 03:52:34,200

the rejections Mr Ian is here I invited

5424

03:52:38,570 --> 03:52:35,819

you to the panel but I guess you didn't

5425

03:52:42,410 --> 03:52:38,580

check your Twitter but that's okay uh

5426

03:52:44,450 --> 03:52:42,420

good to see you Mr Ian is here so uh

5427

03:52:46,130 --> 03:52:44,460

here's what we're gonna do friends we're

5428

03:52:47,870 --> 03:52:46,140

going to bounce on out of here this has

5429

03:52:49,370 --> 03:52:47,880

been a long another long one but we've

5430

03:52:52,849 --> 03:52:49,380

got another one coming for you tomorrow

5431

03:52:54,349 --> 03:52:52,859

night I hope it will be 9 p.m eastern

5432

03:52:58,670 --> 03:52:54,359

time tonight we started a little bit

5433

03:53:00,290 --> 03:52:58,680

late because of the uh deposition was

5434

03:53:02,269 --> 03:53:00,300

still playing we don't want to have one

5435

03:53:04,490 --> 03:53:02,279

Premiere while we have a live show going

5436

03:53:06,349 --> 03:53:04,500

at once very busy this has been the

5437

03:53:08,630 --> 03:53:06,359

busiest week for our show in the history

5438

03:53:11,030 --> 03:53:08,640

of the show it's all hands on deck

5439

03:53:14,870 --> 03:53:11,040

everybody's vigorously we're all working

5440

03:53:18,530 --> 03:53:14,880

to get this all six of these depositions

5441

03:53:21,830 --> 03:53:18,540

dropped uh you know they have to be

5442

03:53:23,929 --> 03:53:21,840

redacted so we've got two more of those

5443

03:53:26,990 --> 03:53:23,939

to drop and then we've got three more

5444

03:53:28,550 --> 03:53:27,000

shows to do the commentary over them and

5445

03:53:31,130 --> 03:53:28,560

we'll be bringing you all of that

5446

03:53:35,030 --> 03:53:31,140

starting tomorrow I'm hopeful that the

5447

03:53:37,790 --> 03:53:35,040

next two uh depositions will drop

5448

03:53:40,490 --> 03:53:37,800

uh and those are just the depositions

5449

03:53:42,830 --> 03:53:40,500

they're redacted but it's just the

5450

03:53:44,690 --> 03:53:42,840

depositions no commentary but we're

5451
03:53:47,809 --> 03:53:44,700
going to be doing the commentary over

5452
03:53:49,790 --> 03:53:47,819
them over the remaining three to make

5453
03:53:53,150 --> 03:53:49,800
these all transformative Works to make

5454
03:53:55,550 --> 03:53:53,160
this work for us and everyone involved

5455
03:53:58,130 --> 03:53:55,560
um and again I want to thank all of you

5456
03:54:01,130 --> 03:53:58,140
people there's been a lot of incredible

5457
03:54:03,110 --> 03:54:01,140
comments coming our way about

5458
03:54:05,510 --> 03:54:03,120
um you know I felt very strongly that

5459
03:54:08,330 --> 03:54:05,520
these should be released

5460
03:54:10,309 --> 03:54:08,340
um especially if they're you know as I

5461
03:54:11,210 --> 03:54:10,319
believe them to be public record you

5462
03:54:13,849 --> 03:54:11,220
know

5463
03:54:15,410 --> 03:54:13,859

um and the fact that Mr good thought

5464

03:54:17,630 --> 03:54:15,420

that he could say all these things and

5465

03:54:19,190 --> 03:54:17,640

no one would ever hear it and he could

5466

03:54:21,170 --> 03:54:19,200

go right back to telling people that

5467

03:54:23,030 --> 03:54:21,180

he's having Space Adventures after

5468

03:54:26,330 --> 03:54:23,040

admitting under oath that he's never

5469

03:54:29,030 --> 03:54:26,340

been to space physically

5470

03:54:31,969 --> 03:54:29,040

um there's quite a lot of Revelations in

5471

03:54:34,070 --> 03:54:31,979

here there's more to come Parts five and

5472

03:54:37,189 --> 03:54:34,080

six dropping tomorrow and the commentary

5473

03:54:39,290 --> 03:54:37,199

on Parts four five and six starting

5474

03:54:41,090 --> 03:54:39,300

tomorrow night

5475

03:54:42,889 --> 03:54:41,100

um we're gonna invite some more panel

5476
03:54:44,870 --> 03:54:42,899
members if you would like to be a panel

5477
03:54:47,510 --> 03:54:44,880
member I want people that are familiar

5478
03:54:51,050 --> 03:54:47,520
with the history of if you don't really

5479
03:54:54,830 --> 03:54:51,060
if you're not really up on Corey good in

5480
03:54:56,570 --> 03:54:54,840
his history you know uh we'll I would

5481
03:54:59,570 --> 03:54:56,580
love to still have you on a panel but

5482
03:55:00,710 --> 03:54:59,580
let's save you for another panel you

5483
03:55:02,870 --> 03:55:00,720
know one

5484
03:55:05,389 --> 03:55:02,880
um on a different topic we really like

5485
03:55:07,910 --> 03:55:05,399
to have people that are uh

5486
03:55:10,670 --> 03:55:07,920
got no Corey Good's history

5487
03:55:13,490 --> 03:55:10,680
uh a lot of people aren't aware but

5488
03:55:15,889 --> 03:55:13,500

before Elizondo was the UFO guy

5489

03:55:17,389 --> 03:55:15,899

everybody was talking about it was Corey

5490

03:55:19,670 --> 03:55:17,399

good

5491

03:55:22,490 --> 03:55:19,680

um and isn't it interesting that those

5492

03:55:24,830 --> 03:55:22,500

people who have a meteoric rise often

5493

03:55:27,290 --> 03:55:24,840

have a meteoric fall and that's what

5494

03:55:30,950 --> 03:55:27,300

we're witnessing in real time

5495

03:55:33,889 --> 03:55:30,960

I don't know how he continues after this

5496

03:55:37,030 --> 03:55:33,899

but stranger things have happened you

5497

03:55:42,469 --> 03:55:39,769

conspiracy land

5498

03:55:44,090 --> 03:55:42,479

um some big things that I've taken away

5499

03:55:46,130 --> 03:55:44,100

from this is that it's not about

5500

03:55:50,630 --> 03:55:46,140

disclosure for Corey good it's about

5501
03:55:52,370 --> 03:55:50,640
money and deals and we can see that in

5502
03:55:54,469 --> 03:55:52,380
these depositions it's all about the

5503
03:55:56,330 --> 03:55:54,479
money it's all about the deals the big

5504
03:55:59,150 --> 03:55:56,340
deals now he wants the big Hollywood

5505
03:56:00,769 --> 03:55:59,160
deals and like always Corey Goode

5506
03:56:02,570 --> 03:56:00,779
continues to claim that he's in the

5507
03:56:04,370 --> 03:56:02,580
middle back in September he's telling

5508
03:56:06,229 --> 03:56:04,380
the lawyer oh we got these big deals

5509
03:56:08,389 --> 03:56:06,239
coming and we're gonna I'm gonna have a

5510
03:56:11,630 --> 03:56:08,399
significant uh amount of money coming to

5511
03:56:14,389 --> 03:56:11,640
me by the end of the year

5512
03:56:16,969 --> 03:56:14,399
these big deals never seem to happen you

5513
03:56:18,229 --> 03:56:16,979

know he's always bragging though like a

5514

03:56:19,670 --> 03:56:18,239

typical

5515

03:56:21,229 --> 03:56:19,680

I don't know he just reminds me of

5516

03:56:24,410 --> 03:56:21,239

somebody I used to know growing up who

5517

03:56:26,150 --> 03:56:24,420

was always like exaggerating wildly like

5518

03:56:27,229 --> 03:56:26,160

this the kind of person where like you

5519

03:56:29,750 --> 03:56:27,239

know

5520

03:56:32,150 --> 03:56:29,760

a girl could smile at him and and it

5521

03:56:36,710 --> 03:56:32,160

turns into this whole big long story you

5522

03:56:39,349 --> 03:56:36,720

know uh and exaggerations and this is

5523

03:56:42,229 --> 03:56:39,359

what I get from Corey good that he is

5524

03:56:45,349 --> 03:56:42,239

wildly exaggerating any any part of

5525

03:56:46,670 --> 03:56:45,359

reality that comes his way

5526

03:56:48,650 --> 03:56:46,680

um you know and this is going to be

5527

03:56:50,330 --> 03:56:48,660

interesting to watch where does Corey

5528

03:56:52,849 --> 03:56:50,340

good go from here is he going to keep

5529

03:56:55,250 --> 03:56:52,859

suing people I don't think that's in his

5530

03:56:57,830 --> 03:56:55,260

PR best interest if he sues anybody else

5531

03:56:59,809 --> 03:56:57,840

it's going to confirm

5532

03:57:02,570 --> 03:56:59,819

what people are saying that he's a

5533

03:57:04,490 --> 03:57:02,580

litigious person litigious it means you

5534

03:57:06,950 --> 03:57:04,500

sue a lot of people I had to look that

5535

03:57:08,809 --> 03:57:06,960

one up uh great work though and it

5536

03:57:11,689 --> 03:57:08,819

perfectly describes Corey Goode who is

5537

03:57:13,490 --> 03:57:11,699

currently suing I don't know I think

5538

03:57:14,269 --> 03:57:13,500

seven people I could be wrong on the

5539

03:57:16,189 --> 03:57:14,279

number

5540

03:57:18,650 --> 03:57:16,199

there's three people involved in this

5541

03:57:22,429 --> 03:57:18,660

deposition lawsuit case there's Gaia

5542

03:57:26,450 --> 03:57:22,439

Corporation Jay Widener uh CW Channer

5543

03:57:29,570 --> 03:57:26,460

Arie Stone uh it's a lot of you know

5544

03:57:31,309 --> 03:57:29,580

six people at a multi-million dollar

5545

03:57:34,130 --> 03:57:31,319

company he somehow thinks he's going to

5546

03:57:36,469 --> 03:57:34,140

win a RICO lawsuit against

5547

03:57:39,229 --> 03:57:36,479

it is this is

5548

03:57:41,030 --> 03:57:39,239

all of this is crazy right all of this

5549

03:57:43,550 --> 03:57:41,040

is crazy and I just want to mention I

5550

03:57:45,410 --> 03:57:43,560

have my cabin sweater on it says time

5551

03:57:48,229 --> 03:57:45,420

for The Great Outdoors I wear this at

5552

03:57:51,110 --> 03:57:48,239

the cabin uh but I won't be this weekend

5553

03:57:53,389 --> 03:57:51,120

I'm very sad about this uh because of

5554

03:57:55,250 --> 03:57:53,399

the way the dates fall I can't go to the

5555

03:57:56,750 --> 03:57:55,260

cabin for the next couple of weeks after

5556

03:57:58,610 --> 03:57:56,760

this weekend this was going to be the

5557

03:58:02,150 --> 03:57:58,620

last weekend that I could go because of

5558

03:58:04,490 --> 03:58:02,160

the holidays but there's a eight inch

5559

03:58:06,290 --> 03:58:04,500

snowstorm coming and I'm always too

5560

03:58:07,610 --> 03:58:06,300

concerned if there's that much snow I

5561

03:58:11,510 --> 03:58:07,620

may not be able to get from the main

5562

03:58:14,090 --> 03:58:11,520

road through those wooded dirt roads to

5563

03:58:16,070 --> 03:58:14,100

the cabin site so I'm going to be

5564

03:58:17,510 --> 03:58:16,080

skipping this weekend and the next I'm

5565

03:58:20,330 --> 03:58:17,520

going to be in a bad mood because that

5566

03:58:23,210 --> 03:58:20,340

means three weeks no cabin time

5567

03:58:24,950 --> 03:58:23,220

um but it will adapt and overcome the

5568

03:58:26,809 --> 03:58:24,960

good news is I'll have more time for the

5569

03:58:29,870 --> 03:58:26,819

show because I'll be right here in the

5570

03:58:31,790 --> 03:58:29,880

studio where I prefer to be to work on

5571

03:58:33,110 --> 03:58:31,800

show stuff I try to get some work done

5572

03:58:35,450 --> 03:58:33,120

at the cabin but there's too many

5573

03:58:37,790 --> 03:58:35,460

distractions there like you know things

5574

03:58:39,229 --> 03:58:37,800

that need to be done

5575

03:58:40,610 --> 03:58:39,239

um I want to thank each and every one of

5576

03:58:43,550 --> 03:58:40,620

you for joining us I want to thank our

5577

03:58:46,969 --> 03:58:43,560

wonderful guests tonight we had uh Sarah

5578

03:58:49,370 --> 03:58:46,979

and we had Eric The Awakening man and we

5579

03:58:52,250 --> 03:58:49,380

had Kari and we had Terry Joyce and

5580

03:58:54,769 --> 03:58:52,260

Anthony from unidentified S4 great panel

5581

03:58:56,570 --> 03:58:54,779

to talk about this stuff uh and tomorrow

5582

03:58:58,910 --> 03:58:56,580

night we'll be having another panel so

5583

03:59:01,429 --> 03:58:58,920

if you want to be a panel member and you

5584

03:59:04,250 --> 03:59:01,439

are familiar with Corey good Saga please

5585

03:59:07,250 --> 03:59:04,260

email me at truthseekershow@gmail.com

5586

03:59:09,349 --> 03:59:07,260

we'd love to have you and uh get your

5587

03:59:10,370 --> 03:59:09,359

thoughts on this

5588

03:59:12,530 --> 03:59:10,380

um

5589

03:59:14,330 --> 03:59:12,540

Crazy Train it's crazy train friends

5590

03:59:17,090 --> 03:59:14,340

also

5591

03:59:18,650 --> 03:59:17,100

before we end our broadcast uh like I

5592

03:59:22,130 --> 03:59:18,660

should remind all of you people

5593

03:59:25,130 --> 03:59:22,140

listening in audio podcast land and all

5594

03:59:27,349 --> 03:59:25,140

of you uh fun people listening on on

5595

03:59:29,870 --> 03:59:27,359

these alternative or watching on these

5596

03:59:33,950 --> 03:59:29,880

alternative platforms D live Odyssey

5597

03:59:36,650 --> 03:59:33,960

Rumble uh and twitch please do go on

5598

03:59:39,889 --> 03:59:36,660

over to YouTube and uh hit that search

5599

03:59:41,990 --> 03:59:39,899

bar the magnifying glass put in there

5600

03:59:44,330 --> 03:59:42,000

Trish Seekers one word you'll see me the

5601
03:59:46,670 --> 03:59:44,340
strange guy with sunglasses pop up go

5602
03:59:48,590 --> 03:59:46,680
there to that channel

5603
03:59:50,330 --> 03:59:48,600
smash the Subscribe button hit the

5604
03:59:52,370 --> 03:59:50,340
notification Bell and you too will know

5605
03:59:54,710 --> 03:59:52,380
when we're doing a live show come on

5606
03:59:56,929 --> 03:59:54,720
over here to the live chat you see we

5607
03:59:59,750 --> 03:59:56,939
have a very interactive show you can ask

5608
04:00:03,170 --> 03:59:59,760
questions comments uh we want to hear

5609
04:00:04,790 --> 04:00:03,180
from you and we want you here in the

5610
04:00:08,330 --> 04:00:04,800
YouTube channel it would really help us

5611
04:00:10,250 --> 04:00:08,340
to uh gain a better yeah we need a

5612
04:00:12,769 --> 04:00:10,260
bigger bull horn and you can help us by

5613
04:00:14,210 --> 04:00:12,779

subscribing on YouTube though we do love

5614

04:00:16,849 --> 04:00:14,220

all of you people listening in audio

5615

04:00:19,729 --> 04:00:16,859

podcast land and we do love all of you

5616

04:00:22,670 --> 04:00:19,739

people over there uh D live Odyssey

5617

04:00:25,250 --> 04:00:22,680

Rumble and twitch uh we're about to get

5618

04:00:27,290 --> 04:00:25,260

monetized on Twitch can't wait praise

5619

04:00:28,729 --> 04:00:27,300

the cash thanks to all you twitch

5620

04:00:29,450 --> 04:00:28,739

viewers

5621

04:00:32,389 --> 04:00:29,460

um

5622

04:00:34,250 --> 04:00:32,399

also uh I would remind you that we are a

5623

04:00:36,590 --> 04:00:34,260

viewer supported show we read every

5624

04:00:39,110 --> 04:00:36,600

single Super Chat we thank every person

5625

04:00:41,570 --> 04:00:39,120

you can also uh send a pledge to the

5626

04:00:43,309 --> 04:00:41,580

show and show your support by PayPal or

5627

04:00:45,530 --> 04:00:43,319

cash app instructions on how to do that

5628

04:00:48,349 --> 04:00:45,540

or in the description of the video and

5629

04:00:51,050 --> 04:00:48,359

we'll have our announcer Mr Ian let you

5630

04:00:52,250 --> 04:00:51,060

know uh how to support the show on the

5631

04:00:55,070 --> 04:00:52,260

way out here

5632

04:00:56,750 --> 04:00:55,080

uh that's all we got for you friends uh

5633

04:00:59,090 --> 04:00:56,760

until next time my name is Stephen

5634

04:01:02,090 --> 04:00:59,100

Campion good night and God bless all of

5635

04:01:04,910 --> 04:01:02,100

you especially you Corey Goode I'm going

5636

04:01:07,910 --> 04:01:04,920

to pray for this man because despite

5637

04:01:10,070 --> 04:01:07,920

all that I have said and all that I have

5638

04:01:12,050 --> 04:01:10,080

been critical of him this is an

5639

04:01:13,729 --> 04:01:12,060

incredibly difficult time for him and a

5640

04:01:14,809 --> 04:01:13,739

time where I think he needs to make a

5641

04:01:16,610 --> 04:01:14,819

choice

5642

04:01:18,889 --> 04:01:16,620

about what he's going to do going

5643

04:01:21,410 --> 04:01:18,899

forward and he can choose the right path

5644

04:01:23,269 --> 04:01:21,420

the path of love and light that he

5645

04:01:24,349 --> 04:01:23,279

claimed this whole time that he was

5646

04:01:26,150 --> 04:01:24,359

about

5647

04:01:28,189 --> 04:01:26,160

he could choose to drop all of these

5648

04:01:31,189 --> 04:01:28,199

lawsuits stop hurting all of these

5649

04:01:34,250 --> 04:01:31,199

people and do something positive for the

5650

04:01:36,290 --> 04:01:34,260

world or he can continue down the Dark

5651
04:01:37,429 --> 04:01:36,300
and Dangerous path he has been on for

5652
04:01:40,790 --> 04:01:37,439
years now

5653
04:01:41,929 --> 04:01:40,800
I for one will pray that he finds his

5654
04:01:44,570 --> 04:01:41,939
path

5655
04:01:57,849 --> 04:01:44,580
the love and light way

5656
04:02:03,710 --> 04:02:00,710
truth Seekers is of your supported show

5657
04:02:06,050 --> 04:02:03,720
wonderful people like you who enjoy this

5658
04:02:09,530 --> 04:02:06,060
show send pledges in the form of super

5659
04:02:12,650 --> 04:02:09,540
jump super stickers super thanks PayPal

5660
04:02:14,590 --> 04:02:12,660
or cash out instructions for how to help

5661
04:02:17,929 --> 04:02:14,600
are in the description

5662
04:02:20,150 --> 04:02:17,939
you can also join our patreon and for as

5663
04:02:23,510 --> 04:02:20,160

little as one dollar a month you can get

5664

04:02:26,330 --> 04:02:23,520

extra content patreon supporters get a

5665

04:02:27,950 --> 04:02:26,340

backstage pass Early Access to all our

5666

04:02:30,530 --> 04:02:27,960

production videos before they are

5667

04:02:31,969 --> 04:02:30,540

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

5668

04:02:35,689 --> 04:02:31,979

music private

5669

04:02:37,849 --> 04:02:35,699

a monthly show journal and more you can

5670

04:02:39,950 --> 04:02:37,859

also become a YouTube channel member for

5671

04:02:42,290 --> 04:02:39,960

five dollars a month a YouTube

5672

04:02:44,990 --> 04:02:42,300

membership includes all the patreon

5673

04:02:48,410 --> 04:02:45,000

benefits plus a special members badge

5674

04:02:50,750 --> 04:02:48,420

priority reply to video comments and the

5675

04:02:53,990 --> 04:02:50,760

live chat plus a monthly Members Only

5676
04:02:56,389 --> 04:02:54,000
video we thank you all kinds and

5677
04:02:59,510 --> 04:02:56,399
generous benefactors for supporting

5678
04:03:12,610 --> 04:02:59,520
truth Seekers thank you for your

5679
04:03:12,620 --> 04:03:29,450
thank you

5680
04:03:35,630 --> 04:03:32,929
UFO Circle jerker extraordinaire all of

5681
04:03:38,929 --> 04:03:35,640
you UFO Circle Jerks are now on the

5682
04:03:42,290 --> 04:03:38,939
table UFO Circle jerker extraordinaire

5683
04:03:43,429 --> 04:03:42,300
all of you UFO Circle Jerks are now on

5684
04:03:45,889 --> 04:03:43,439
the table

5685
04:03:49,370 --> 04:03:45,899
they're there to help the grithers

5686
04:03:51,950 --> 04:03:49,380
advertise their fake nonsense that's

5687
04:03:55,210 --> 04:03:51,960
their function they're there to help the

5688
04:03:57,650 --> 04:03:55,220

grithers advertise their fake nonsense

5689

04:03:59,389 --> 04:03:57,660

that's their function that's what

5690

04:04:01,130 --> 04:03:59,399

they're there to do that's what that's

5691

04:04:03,050 --> 04:04:01,140

what they're gonna do that's what

5692

04:04:05,210 --> 04:04:03,060

they're there to do that's what they're

5693

04:04:09,400 --> 04:04:05,220

there to do that's what they're there to

5694

04:04:21,650 --> 04:04:11,450

[Music]

5695

04:04:21,660 --> 04:04:29,880

foreign

5696

04:05:08,050 --> 04:04:43,650

[Music]

5697

04:05:11,689 --> 04:05:08,060

they're there to help the grifters

5698

04:05:14,210 --> 04:05:11,699

advertise their fake nonsense that's

5699

04:05:17,469 --> 04:05:14,220

their function they're there to help the

5700

04:05:20,570 --> 04:05:17,479

grithers advertise their fake nonsense

5701

04:05:23,630 --> 04:05:20,580

that's their function they're there to

5702

04:05:26,929 --> 04:05:23,640

help the grithers advertise their fake

5703

04:05:29,570 --> 04:05:26,939

nonsense that's their function they're

5704

04:05:32,510 --> 04:05:29,580

there to help the grifters advertise

5705

04:05:35,450 --> 04:05:32,520

their space nonsense that's their

5706

04:05:45,410 --> 04:05:38,450

foreign

5707

04:06:13,309 --> 04:06:08,020

[Music]

5708

04:06:32,650 --> 04:06:13,319

thank you